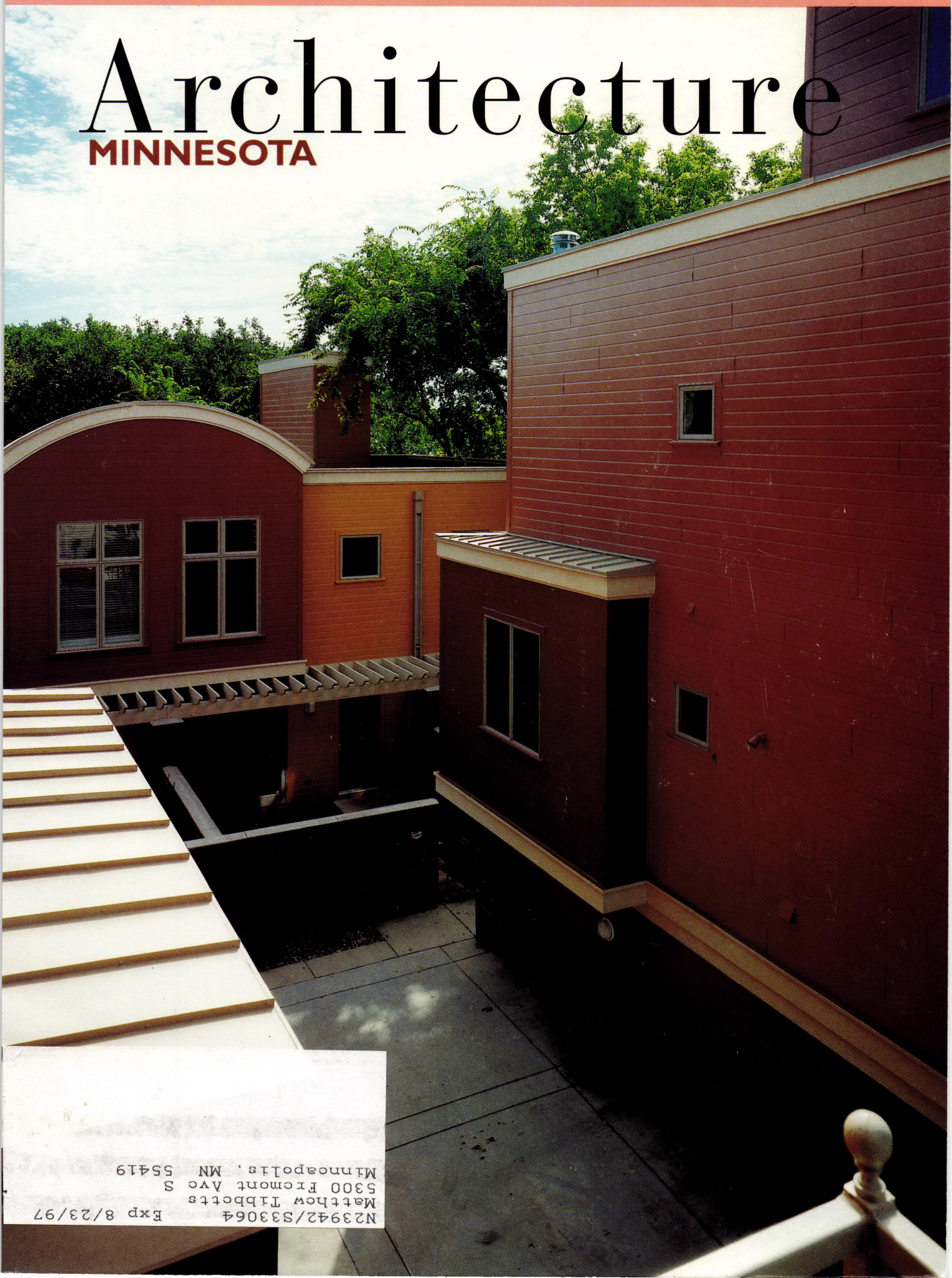
NEW HOUSES MARCH/APRIL 1996 $4.50

Architecture MINNESOTA



N23942/S33064 Exp 8/23/97
Matthew Tibbotts
5300 Fremont Ave S
Minneapolis, MN 55419

The Sky's the Limit



Saari & Forrai Photography

with Architecture

AIA Minnesota, A Society of the American Institute of Architects
275 Market Street, Suite 54, Minneapolis, MN 55405
(612) 338 - 6763

Marketplatz Mall Shopped Around And Chose Wells.

Single Source. Wells gives you a total concrete system by designing, fabricating, and installing your building. **Quick Installation.** Concrete components can be precast during foundation preparation and assembled directly from the delivery truck. Your on-site construction time and your costs can be dramatically reduced. **Multiple Finishes.** Your options of patterns, textures, and colors are nearly limitless. Exterior finishes may be designed to achieve a specific color or effect. **Wells' Advantages.** Over thirty years of experience, along with computer-aided drafting, an in-house engineering staff, and a team of highly trained craftsmen, ensure you a quality structure. Rely on Wells for a building that's durable, energy efficient, fire-resistant, and flexible for expansion.

WELLS
CONCRETE PRODUCTS COMPANY
PCI

P.O. Box 308 • Wells, Minnesota • 1-800-658-7049



PRECAST • PRESTRESSED • PREFERRED

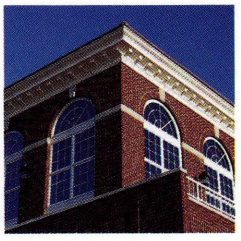
USING ANDERSEN® WINDOWS FREELY, AN ARCHITECT RE-CREATES THE BIRTHPLACE OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE.



3180 Copyright © Andersen Corporation 1993. All rights reserved.

To reflect this client's commitment to freedom, architect Jim Booher created a university student center that's a two-thirds replica of Philadelphia's Independence Hall.

To assure energy efficiency, he specified Andersen® windows with solar control



High-Performance Sun glass. They provided maximum daylighting without excessive heat gain, and reduced air conditioning tonnage by 30%.

Let freedom, and energy efficiency, ring in your next commercial design. Contact the Andersen representative listed below.

ANDERSEN COMMERCIAL GROUP℠

Andersen AW Windows · Patio Doors

Call Nancy Swanson or Jim Haight, your Twin Cities representatives at (612) 288-9910.

DEPARTMENTS

5 Sketches

9 Previews

15 Up Close Book artist Robert Johnson revives a lost art form, *by Enrique Olivarez*

17 Insight Computing design: Technology-based design has catapulted architecture in new directions, *by Bruce N. Wright*

21 Editorial Millennium approaches

75 1996 Directory of AIA Minnesota architecture firms

112 Advertising Index

112 Credits

113 Drawing Board

114 Lost Minnesota

STAFF

Editor
Eric Kudalis
Contributors this issue
Jack El-Hai, Robert Gerloff, Camille LeFevre, Brian McMahon, Enrique Olivarez, Charles Scott, Bruce N. Wright
Graphic Design
Rubin Cordaro Design
Photographer
Don F. Wong
Advertising Sales
Judith Van Dyne, Director
Circulation Distribution
Susan Belland
Printer
St. Croix Press
Color Separations
Spectrum, Inc.
Publisher
Peter Rand, FAIA

Cover
3529 Hennepin Court

Designer: Town Planning Collaborative

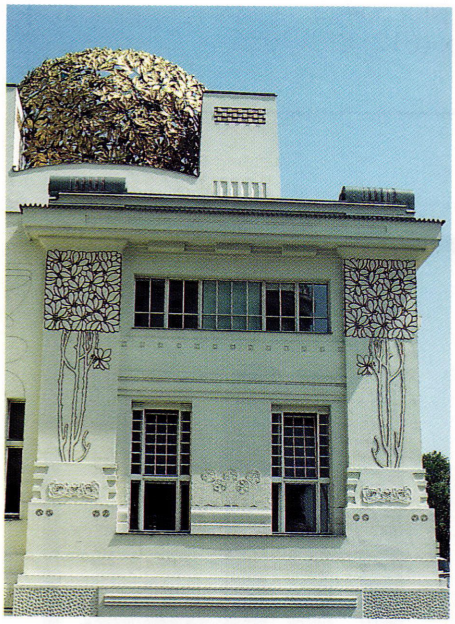
Architect-of-Record: Dovolis Johnson & Ruggieri

Photographer: Mark Englund

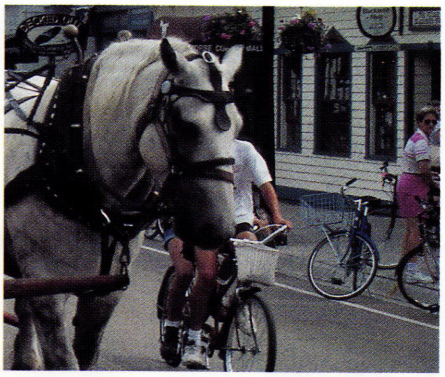
FEATURES



New housing Five homes highlight our annual round-up of residential architecture, *by Eric Kudalis* **Page 22**



Europe rebuilds With the fall of communism in eastern and central Europe, architects are faced with rebuilding and renovating residential architecture, *by Charles Scott* **Page 40**



Travelogue Mackinac Island combines relaxation and historic architecture in an auto-free environment, *by Robert Gerloff* **Page 48**

Also
Learning from the bungalow Rooted in the Arts-and-Crafts movement, the modest bungalow is a staple of American residential streets, *by Brian McMahon* **Page 44**

"Pioneering innovative solutions for fire life safety"

New Construction and Retrofit

- Fire Protection Engineering
- Code Consulting
- Fire Risk Assessment
- Due Diligence

Serving the warehouse, manufacturing, industrial,hazardous materials, retail, entertainment, assisted living facilities markets. We negotiate to closure recommended strategies!

MountainStar
7800 Metro Parkway • Suite 112
Bloomington, MN 55425
(612) 851-3085 • Fax (612) 851-3086

Coming MAY/JUN

SPECIAL ISSUE FOR THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS NATIONAL CONVENTION MAY 10-13, 1996 MINNEAPOLIS CONVENTION CENTER

For advertising information call Judith Van Dyne 612/338-6763.

AIA Minnesota
A Society of the American Institute of Architects

Board of Directors
Edward J. Kodet, Jr., FAIA, President
Bill Beyer, AIA, Pres.-Elect
Robert DeBruin, AIA, Secretary
Michael D. Wirtanen, AIA, Treasurer
Thomas C. Van Housen, FAIA, Immediate Past Pres.
Vicki L. Hooper, AIA, Pres., AIA Minneapolis
F. John Barbour, AIA, Pres., AIA St. Paul
Robert Hewitt, AIA, Pres. AIA Northern MN.
Duane Blanchard, AIA, Director
Jack Boarman, AIA, Director
Steve Edwins, AIA, Director
Harold Kiewel, AIA, Director
Chip Lindeke, III, AIA, Director
Josh Rownd, AIA, Director
William B. Scalzo, AIA, Director
Christine Zagaria, AIA, Director
Lisa Nelson, Associate Representative
Ryan Thuftedal, Student Representative
Brian Larson, AIA, Regional Director
James O'Brien, AIA, Regional Director
Beverly Hauschild, Hon. AIA, Executive V.P.
Peter Rand, FAIA, Executive Vice President

AIA Minnesota Publications Committee
Tim Alt, AIA, Chair
John Albers, AIA
Mark Baumhover
Heather Beal
George Cundy, AIA
Robert Gerloff, AIA
Andrea Stephenson Komschlies
Janet Whitmore

Editorial Advisory Board
Edward J. Kodet, Jr., FAIA
Michael Plautz, AIA
Kenneth Potts, AIA

Minnesota Architectural Foundation
Gail Andersen, AIA
Catherine Brown
Howard Goltz, AIA, Treasurer
Clint Hewitt
Frank Nemeth, AIA
Leonard S. Parker, FAIA
Craig Rafferty, FAIA, Vice President
Ralph Rapson, FAIA, President
Julie Snow, AIA, Secretary

AIA Minnesota Staff
Beverly Hauschild, Hon. AIA, Executive V.P.
Peter Rand, FAIA, Executive Vice President
Marvel Anderson, Preservation Alliance
Susan Belland, Information Systems Director
Deanna Christiansen, Programs Director
Ellen Jambois, Convention Sales/P.R.
Eric Kudalis, Editor
Dean G. Siegrist, Financial Manager
Judith Van Dyne, Advertising Sales Director
Amy Wheeler, AIGA, QBS

Architecture Minnesota is published bimonthly by AIA Minnesota. The opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of the Board of Directors or the editorial staff of *Architecture Minnesota*. Editorial offices: International Market Square, 275 Market Street, Suite 54, Minneapolis, MN 55405. (612) 338-6763. FAX: (612) 338-7981. Note to subscribers: When changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address. Subscription rate: $18 for one year, $3.50 for single issue. Postmaster: Send address change to *Architecture Minnesota* at above address. Second-class postage paid at Minneapolis, and additional mailing offices. Advertising and Circulation: *Architecture Minnesota*, above address and phone.
Copyright 1996 by *Architecture Minnesota*
(ISSN 0149-9106).

House sans toxins



LHB Engineers & Architects, developing a specialty in designing environmentally sound, toxin-free structures, recently completed this house in suburban Minneapolis for an individual with Multiple Chemical Sensitivity. Built in a rural setting away from urban air pollution, the house sits on an elevated site to avoid standing water and potential mold buildup. In addition, the site is free of prior farm-chemical use or mosquito spraying. Evergreens, which prove an irritant to the client's health, are also missing from the lot.

All interior and exterior materials were tested for chemical sensitivity by the client and her doctor. Selected materials include glazed, ceramic-tile floors and bathroom walls, plaster applied over sheet-rock walls, low volatile organic compounds (VOC) paints, solid-surface counter tops, and cabinets made of glass or low VOC fiberboard. The exterior is sided with aluminum.

Team efforts



The Ninth Annual Twin Cities Search for Shelter design charette brought some 49 architects, designers, students and associates to the drawing boards to devise plans for housing the homeless and needy. The architects examined seven projects presented by various Twin Cities agencies. Each team proposed solutions for improving the projects during the weekend-long charette, held January 12-14.

One team, for instance, looked at Science House child-care facility on Dayton's Bluff in St. Paul. The day-care center occupies an addition to an existing house along a historic street. The design team presented a series of interior and exterior alterations that enhances the house as both a private residence and day-care facility while respecting the neighborhood's historic residential character.

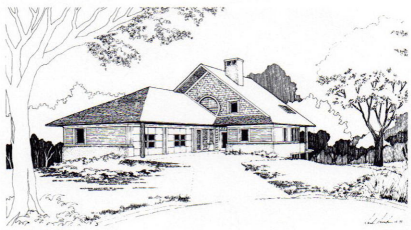
With design proposals in hand, the participating agency's then seek funding to implement the changes. Primary charette sponsors include the AIA Minnesota Search for Shelter Committee, as well as the St. Paul and Minneapolis chapters of AIA.

Architects convene

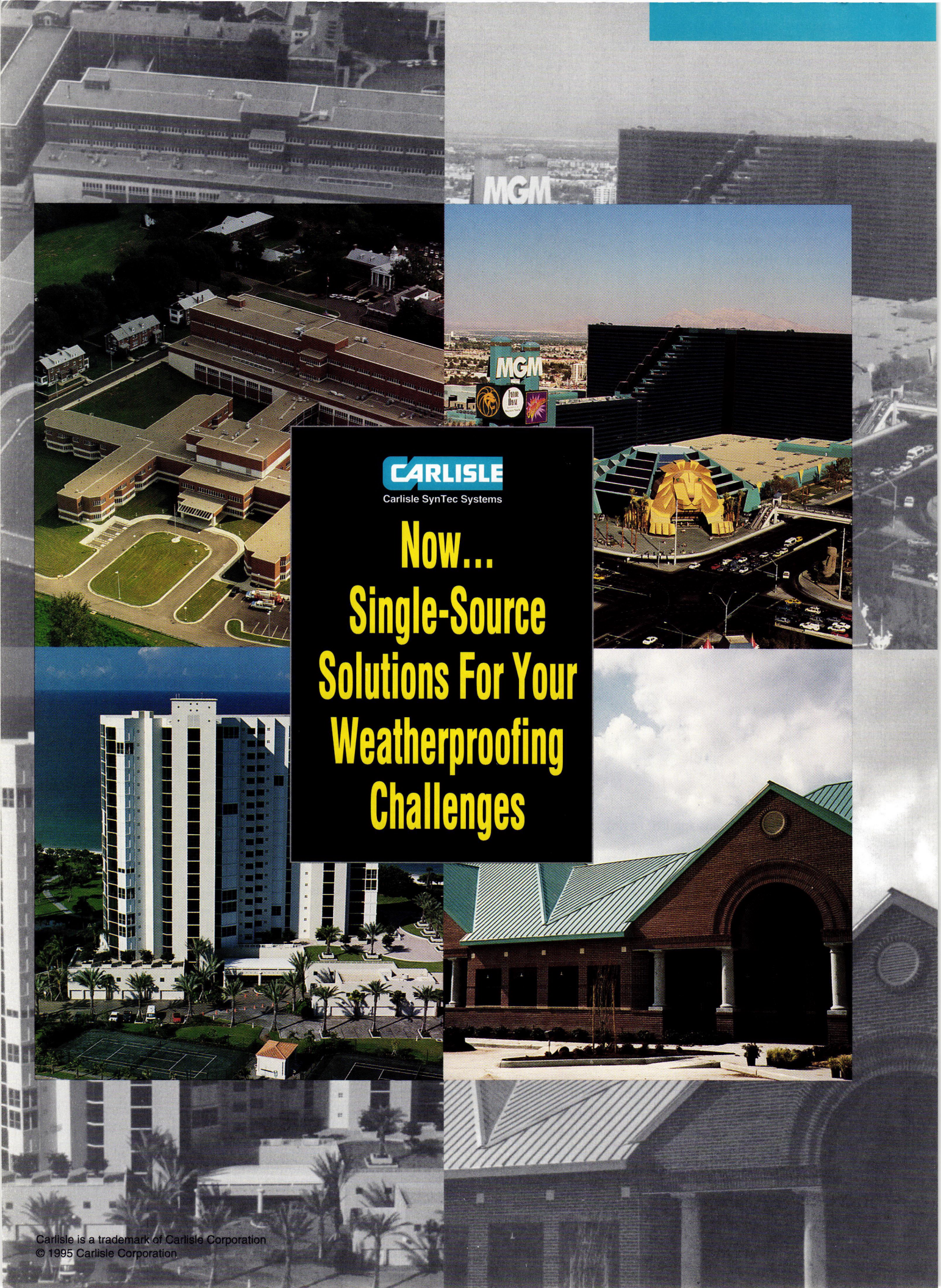
What happens when approximately 10,000 architects from around the country descend on the Twin Cities? Well, they have a party. The national AIA comes to the Twin Cities May 10-13 for its annual convention and products exposition at the Minneapolis Convention Center. Among the highlights will be seminars, lectures, keynote speakers, special exhibits and architectural tours of the Twin Cities. *Value: Minnesota96* will include theme presentations by Milwaukee mayor John Norquist, who has spearheaded a major revitalization program for his city; New York architect John Belle, whose firm is the 1995 recipient of the AIA Firm Award; and AIA chief economist Kermit Baker and senior fellow at the Brookings Institute Anthony Downs, who will peer into the crystal ball to determine what's ahead for the design and construction industries in the coming century.

The last time the national AIA Convention came to town was 1981. The Twin Cities has grown since then. Fifteen years ago IDS stood prominently—and alone—on the skyline. The convention will be an opportunity to show a national design audience that the Twin Cities area, indeed, has come of age. For more information, call the AIA Convention hotline at (202) 626-7395 or AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763.

Real-estate deals



Location, location, location is everything in the real-estate world. Ask Sarah Susanka of Mulfinger, Susanka, Mahady & Partners, who worked with her team of experts to design a house on a prime location at the Minneapolis Home and Garden Show, held at the Minneapolis Convention Center March 6-10. The house is an example of the ever-evolving homestead. Instead of the traditional living and dining rooms, we now have the "Great Room," in which an open, wall-free plan distinguished each activity area with changes in ceiling heights.



Carlisle is a trademark of Carlisle Corporation
© 1995 Carlisle Corporation

CARLISLE SYNTEC SYSTEMS ...

Carlisle has been a trusted name in the single-ply industry for more than 3 decades. With nearly 150,000 warranted installations and over 4,000,000,000 square feet of membrane sold, Carlisle continues to dedicate itself to being the BEST materials and system supplier in the industry through uncompromising quality, constant innovation and a devotion to service. Proven and reliable roofing systems, design professionals ready to assist with your project-specific questions, the Carlisle warranty and thoroughly trained authorized applicators make Carlisle your supplier of choice.

CARLISLE ENGINEERED METALS...

Headquartered in Stafford, Texas, Carlisle Engineered Metals manufactures architectural metal roofing, fascia and wall panels, soffits, building components, insulated panels and retrofit framing. Products are durable and available in a wide range of colors to complement any architectural demand.

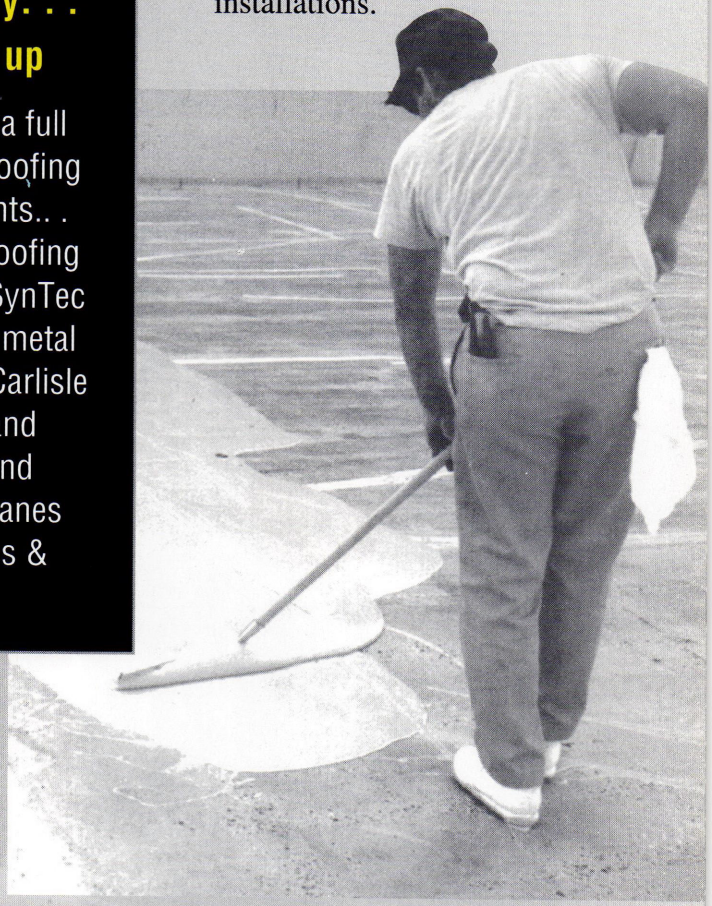
CARLISLE COATINGS & WATERPROOFING...

With two locations, Sapulpa, Oklahoma, and Fontana, California, Carlisle Coatings & Waterproofing offers premium elastomeric waterproofing systems, specialty coatings, no-odor, 0-VOC products for pedestrian or vehicular traffic areas, bridges, foundations and wall installations.

Helping you specify. . . from the ground up

Now, Carlisle offers a full spectrum of weatherproofing products for your clients.. . single-ply membrane roofing systems from Carlisle SynTec Systems, architectural metal roofing products from Carlisle Engineered Metals and coatings, sealants and waterproofing membranes from Carlisle Coatings & Waterproofing

Buildings pictured left, top to bottom;
VA Hospital
MGM Grand
Club LeCiel Park Tower
Sugarland Professional Plaza





ARCHITECTURAL CONSULTANTS, INC.
5500 Lincoln Drive, Suite 155, Edina, MN 55436
(612) 935-9800 FAX (612) 935-8502

Manufacturer's Representatives & Distributors

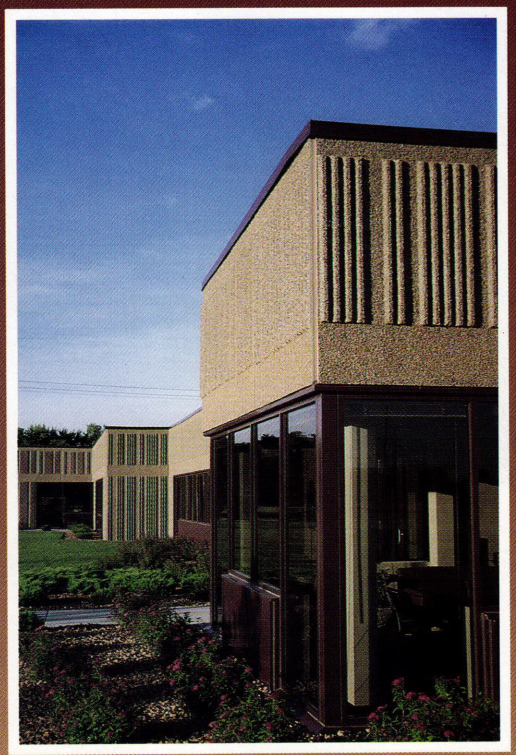
Single-Ply / Metal Roofing
Coatings & Waterproofing

CARLISLE

Carlisle SynTec Systems

P.O. Box 7000 • Carlisle , PA 17013
Call Toll Free: 1-800-4-SYNTEC





Fabcon can help you do it affordably!

We precast concrete wall panels that make projects like this one unique, attractive and affordable, too.

Our new banding design allows architects and building designers to create unique building identities using special combinations of panel profiles and finish materials. As an added bonus, Fabcon's high-strength low-maintenance surface needs no painting or sealing. That means both initial savings and operating savings through the years to come. Call today to learn about added design dimensions provided by Fabcon.



195,000 sq. ft. Thermoform Plastics, Inc. facility at White Bear Lake, MN.
Architect: Wirtanen Clark & Larson Architects, St. Louis Park, MN.
Contractor: Rosewood Construction, Inc., Roseville, MN.

FABCON®

6111 West Highway 13 • Savage, Minnesota 55378-1298
(612) 890-4444 • Toll Free (800) 727-4444 • FAX (612) 890-6657
Regional Offices • Chicago (708) 773-4441 • Detroit (313) 349-1710 • Lincoln (402) 466-4644
Milwaukee (414) 761-2323 • Nashville (615) 792-6691 • Rock Island (309) 788-8412

Member PCI CERTIFICATION PROGRAM

PCI Plant Certified — Confirmed Capability to Produce Quality Precast/Prestressed Concrete Products

Jacob Lawrence: 30 Years of Prints
Frederick R. Wiesman Art Museum
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
Through March 17

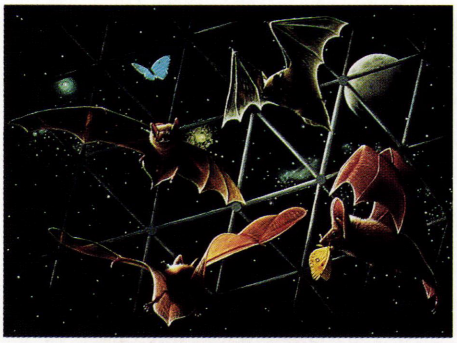


Confrontation at the Bridge, *1975*

Approximately 70 prints highlight the work of this African-American artist who traces his beginnings to the Harlem Renaissance in the 1920s and 1930s.

Call the Wiesman for more information at (612) 625-9494.

Alexis Rockman: Second Nature
Tweed Museum of Art
University of Minnesota
Duluth
Through March 17



Biosphere: Bats, *Alexis Rockman, 1993*

Acclaimed New York artist Alexis Rockman's eclectic paintings combine the look and feel of natural-history murals, 19th-century romantic landscapes and 17th-century Dutch still lifes, factual scientific illustrations and futuristic science-fiction movie scenes. His natural and human world is in perpetual flux, sometimes even chaos. On view will be 30 paintings, including *Evolution* (1992), which questions the purely scientific view of evolution.

For more information, call Tweed at (218) 726-8222.

We Will Be Back: Oklahoma City Rebuilds
National Building Museum
Washington, D.C.
Through March 17

In the aftermath of the April 19 bombing of the Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building in Oklahoma City, this exhibit examines the community's mobilization toward renewal. Organized into different sections highlighting the city's past, present and future, *We Will Be Back* looks at Oklahoma City's origins in 1889 and continues through recent development.

For more information, call The National Building Museum at (202) 272-2448.

Barbara Kreft
New Paintings
Thomas Berry Fine Arts
Minneapolis
Through March 30

Barbara Kreft's latest works retain a mysterious atmosphere while reducing objects and shapes to simple symbols. The almost-spare surfaces reveal Kreft's deft painting skills and command of color composition and space. This is Kreft's fourth solo exhibition with the gallery. Kreft, whose work is part of corporate collections throughout the Twin Cities, teaches at Hamline University.

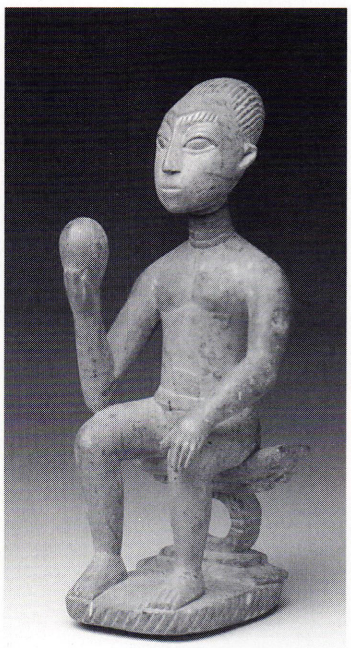
For more information, call (612) 338-3656.

An Exhibition of North American and European 20th Century Chairs
Dolly Fiterman Fine Arts
Minneapolis
Through March

The 20th century has produced a number of high-designed chairs. Featured designers include some of the century's most important architects, including Frank Gehry, Gerrit Rietveld, Ludwig Mies van der Rohe, Frank Lloyd Wright, Charles Eames and others.

For more information, call the Fiterman gallery at (612) 623-3300.

Staffs of Life: Rods, Staffs, Scepters and Wands from the Coudron Collection of African Art
Minneapolis Institute of Arts
Through March 31



Seated man holding egg, *Osie Bonsu, Ghana, 20th century*

Africans have used scepters, wands and other staffs to designate power and prestige for centuries, as well as for practical purposes. More than 80 pieces, drawn from the private collection of Michigan art connoisseurs Margaret and Al Coudron, will delve into the cultural significance of these pieces. Also highlighted will be textiles and other objects from West and Central Africa, along with photographs of people utilizing the pieces.

For more information, call the Institute of Arts at (612) 870-3000.

Our New RoofSkirt™ Windows Put "Blue Sky" In Window Designing.

Unique, Flexible Design, Builder and Consumer Appeal

RoofSkirt™ Windows offer a wide range of design flexibility when used in combination with Andersen® Box Bay or Angle Bay windows. As a matter of fact, the size possibilities are almost limitless. RoofSkirt™ Windows are available in copper and aluminum in a variety of colors to match or accent the Bay window. RoofSkirt™ Window glazing features 1" overall thickness and Low E with Argon in a choice of clear, bronze, and gray tint.

Simply put, RoofSkirt™ Windows offer the design styles and combinations today's discriminating new home and remodeling consumers want and the quality they and their builders will appreciate year after year.

At **pmd,** we're constantly searching for innovative products like RoofSkirt™ Windows to help the architectural community meet client needs. Some call this being customer driven... it's the **pmd***ifference.*







pmd

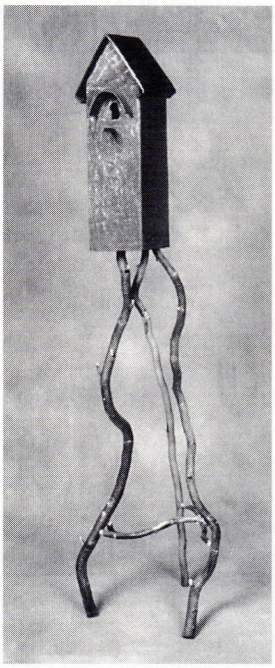
Pacific Mutual Door Company

To learn more about what RoofSkirt™ Windows, Andersen® and the pmd*ifference* can do for you, call 612/631-2211, Wats 800/672-0933 or 800/328-0848. Brad Gregerson, CSI Architectural Representative.

Come home to quality. Andersen.

Andersen AW Windows · Patio Doors™

Julie Baugnet and Patricia Scott
Circa Gallery
Minneapolis
Through April 6

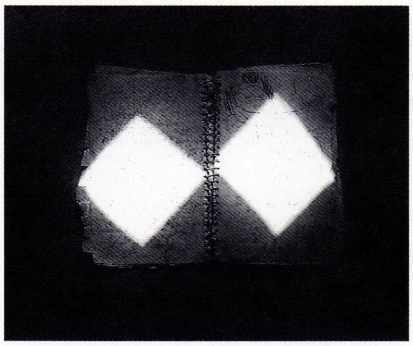


Shelter for Wounded Spirits, bronze, *Patricia Scott*

In its ongoing dedication to exhibit work of local and regional artists, Circa Gallery in the Loring Park neighborhood presents Julie Baugnet and Patricia Scott, whose works are memorials to nature. Baugnet's paintings, for instance, explore nature's power and its fragility, documenting plants and their vulnerability to human intervention. Scott's bronzes and prints, on the other hand, search for man's spiritual reintegration with nature. She uses the symbol of the bird house to induce people to consider their relationship with nature.

For more information, call (612) 332-2386.

New Works by James Henkel
Carolyn Ruff Gallery
Minneapolis
Through April 6

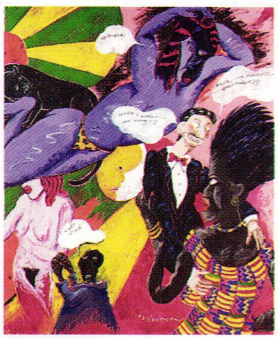


Sketchbook, *James Henkel*

This exhibit, continuing the artist's series of photography highlighting hands and books, introduces the human figure in both natural and projected light studies. Henkel, who has had three previous exhibits at the gallery, is an art professor at the University of Minnesota. His work is included in many national museums, including the Whitney Museum of American Art in New York and the San Francisco Museum of Modern Art.

For more information, call (612) 338-8052.

Composing a Collection: Recent Gifts and Acquisitions
Walker Art Center
Minneapolis
Through April 7

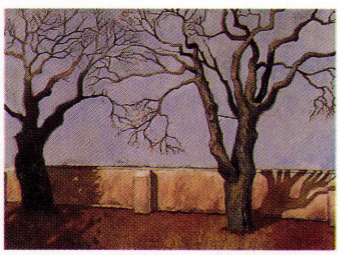


Exotique, *Robert Colescott, 1994*

Nearly 100 pieces from approximately 500 items acquired by the Walker in the past two years are on view. Included are paintings, drawings, sculpture, prints, photography, installation and video by artists spanning a range of cultures and generations. Works on view include a new sculpture by Italian artist Luciano Fabro; two self portraits by Andy Warhol; a painting by American abstractionist Joan Mitchell; new prints by Jasper Johns; and a painting by African-American futurist Robert Colescott. Also on tap are assemblages by American sculptor George Herms and German intermedia artist Dieter Roth; a room-size installation by British artist Keith Piper; a drawing by Jenny Holzer; and a new video by Ann Hamilton. Part of the exhibit also will present cutting-edge work by such young artists as Elizabeth Peyton, Raymond Pettibon and Wolfgang Tillmans.

For more information, call WAC at (612) 375-7650.

The New Generation: An Exhibition of Work by Emerging Minnesota Artists
Suzanne Kohn Gallery
International Design Center
Minneapolis
Through April 14



Cemetery Wall, *Michael Paul, 1995*

Painting, graphic arts and sculpture, as well as a variety of other media, will highlight this juried exhibition introducing new work by a group of 15 Minnesota artists. Opened in 1964, the gallery is dedicated to promoting regional artists.

For more information about specific artists and their work, call Kohn Gallery at (612) 341-3441 or 699-0477.

Bungalows of the Twin Cities
Landmark Center
St. Paul
Through 1996

Almost as American as apple pie, bungalows are the staple of American residential architecture. The Twin Cities boast a hefty display of bungalows—from the modest to the not-so modest—as you will see in this exhibit looking at the history and significance of this popular and ubiquitous residential style.

For more information, call (612) 731-4913.

MARVIN WINDOWS ARE KNOWN FOR BEING VERSATILE AND ENDURING.



He won the Daytona 500 in 1967. The Indianapolis 500 in 1969. The Formula One World Championship in 1978. In his 36-year career, Mario Andretti has raced nearly everywhere in the world that has a racetrack and won nearly every title there is to win. So when he and his wife began planning the new home they wanted to build, Mario had some very definite ideas about how it should look. He wanted it to echo the beauty and grace of a French chateau, the sturdy timelessness of an Italian villa, the functionality of a typical American home. In short, he wanted a home that would not only reflect all that he had done, but all that he had seen.

Architects Dorian and Dora Morozov of Hand Print Design Group answered with a classic design. And for the windows and doors, they recommended the only company they were certain could translate Mario's vision without having to compromise it. Marvin Windows & Doors.

Working closely with Dorian and his staff, Marvin's architectural department went to work, generating CAD drawings and production specs for all 250 of the home's windows and doors. Changes were inevitable. But Marvin's computer capabilities meant they could respond instantly, over the phone, and fax revised drawings back for approval in a matter of minutes.

After the options of glazing styles, lite patterns, hardware and interior finishes had all been decided upon, Marvin cladding was chosen for the exterior surfaces.



REMIND YOU OF ANYONE?



This tough, low maintenance surface meets the highest standards of any finish on the market. And it's available in a wide range of colors, one of which proved to be a perfect match for the home's color scheme.

MAKE US YOUR FIRST CALL, NOT YOUR LAST RESORT.

If you've been spinning your wheels looking for a window company with the capability to make products that fit your plans instead of changing them, why not do what Mario Andretti did. Call **1-800-346-5128** (1-800-263-6161 in Canada). Or mail the coupon for a free copy of our brochure.

Send to: Marvin Windows & Doors
Warroad, MN 56763

Name _____

Company _____

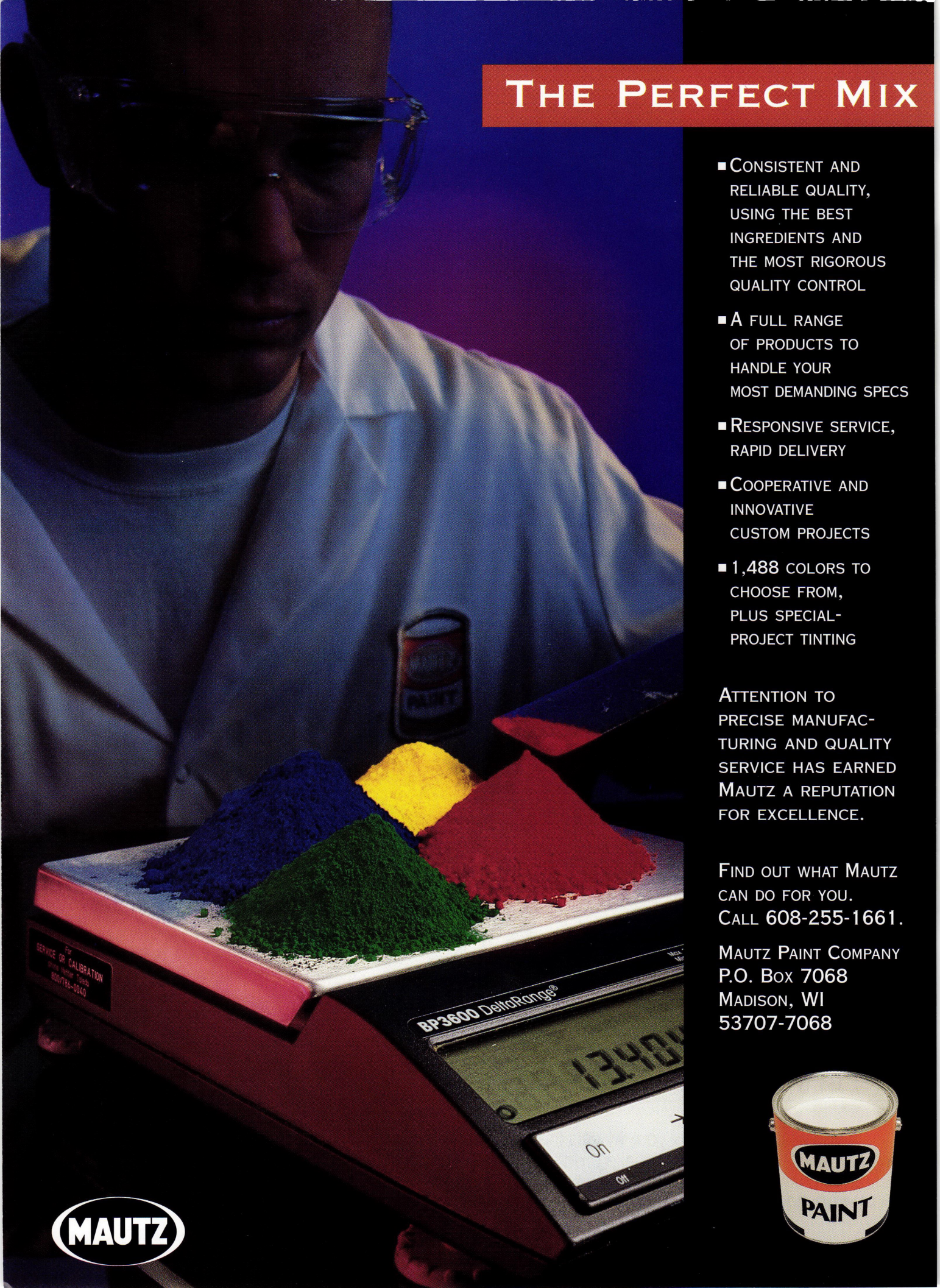
Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone ( ) _____

Please send me: ___Commercial Catalog
___Residential Catalog

MARVIN
WINDOWS & DOORS
MADE TO ORDER.



The Perfect Mix

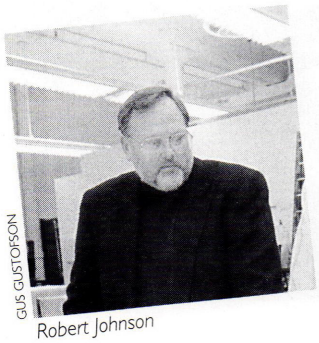
- Consistent and reliable quality, using the best ingredients and the most rigorous quality control
- A full range of products to handle your most demanding specs
- Responsive service, rapid delivery
- Cooperative and innovative custom projects
- 1,488 colors to choose from, plus special-project tinting

Attention to precise manufacturing and quality service has earned Mautz a reputation for excellence.

Find out what Mautz can do for you.
Call 608-255-1661.

Mautz Paint Company
P.O. Box 7068
Madison, WI
53707-7068

MAUTZ


GUS GUSTOFSON
Robert Johnson

Robert Johnson

The art of handmade books thrives under Johnson's artistic guide

By Enrique Olivarez

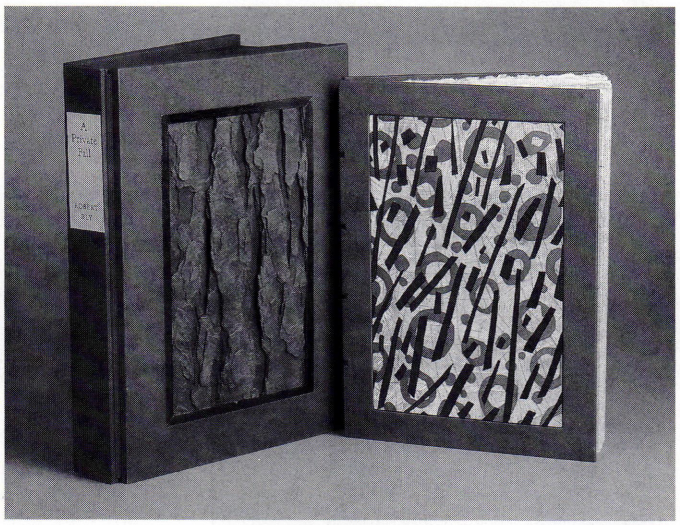
The art of handmade books may be nearly lost, but it is gracefully and eloquently found in the hands of book artist Robert Johnson and the Minnesota Center for Book Arts. Johnson, who by trade is a visual artist and teacher, literally stumbled upon the art of bookmaking.

"Six years ago I walked into the Center and just started working," says Johnson. "I started taking classes, worked as a janitor, and just bugged the master printers and learned as much as possible about printing."

An artist/painter whose work has been exhibited throughout the country for the past 20 years, Johnson, a native of St. Cloud, has a bachelor's degree in studio art and a master's degree in fine arts from the University of Minnesota. He has published four major collaborative books of poetry and art including *Seeking the Way* in 1991, with poet William Stafford; *Tickletoes*, a collection of 14 children's poems by Haiku poet John Wills in 1993; and in 1995, *A Private Fall*, a book of poetry by Robert Bly.

Each of these art books, created at the Minnesota Center for the Book Arts, is as unique, remarkable and multifaceted as Johnson himself. Aside from his talents as a book artist, Johnson is a skilled carpenter and stained-glass worker, has studied fingerpicking blues guitar, and has trained and raced sled dogs for five years throughout Montana, British Columbia, Oregon and Minnesota.

With a pride reserved usually by parents for their offsprings, Johnson praises the resources of the Minnesota Center for Book Arts, which is celebrating its 10th anniversary. MCBA, located in downtown Minneapolis on the edge of the Warehouse District, is just one of a handful of institutions in the country that has as its mission the preservation of bookmaking. The presses that Johnson used to create his works are anywhere from 70 to 100 years old. Type trays, housing tiny elements of movable type, line the Center's walls; the paper-making chamber, where reeds, cotton, and other natural materials are pounded to create the mushy, but viable paper pulp, is modestly situated in one corner.


A Private Fall, 1995

Johnson's limited-edition books, in the collections of the New York Public Library, the Minnesota History Center, the University of Minnesota Public Library and the Minnesota Historical Society, can also be found in the MCBA library near the exhibition space at the Center's entrance. *Tickletoes*, one of Johnson's most impressive books and produced in a limited edition of 40, measures 14 inches by 19 inches. It's housed in a bright blue, fabric-covered box, and features Johnson's imaginative, abstract and playful images, which he describes as "muscular" and "kinetic."

Tickletoes has been with Johnson since the 1970s when he and Wills were colleagues at Georgia Southern University. Wills read his poem "Afternoon Snack"—a poem about the pleasures of peanut butter—to Johnson who was inspired many years later to create a book using Wills's poems.

The subject matter—scary movies on TV, bluejays, bath time, bickering brothers—gave Johnson the opportunity to create brilliantly imaginative and playful images. For inspiration, he visited the Minneapolis Public Library and checked out a book featuring Henri Matisse's *Jazz* series. "I saw his work and I thought, yeah, now I know what I need to do," Johnson recalls.

The book, which consumed a year of work for Johnson and his assistant Krista Sulkowski,

Continued on page 67

LIGHT AND ARCHITECTURE







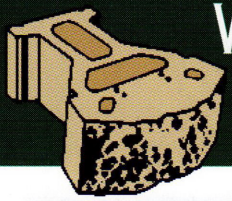
louis poulsen is synonymous with quality lighting, Carnes with quality service. Like Poulsen, we have developed a tradition of working with architects as well as consultants, designers and engineers. Let Poulsen and Carnes help you plan your next lighting scheme. Get full details on all the special looks by calling Carnes at (612) 937-1880.

THE RIGHT LIGHT SOLUTION

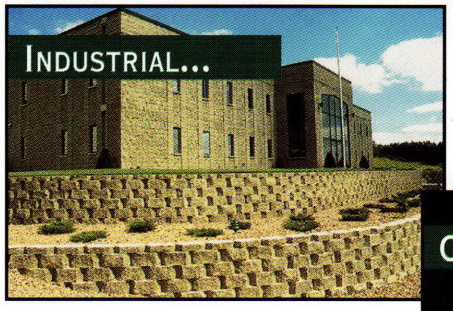
THE CARNES LIGHTING & CONTROLS GROUP

(612) 937-1880
FAX (612) 937-0395
1-800-468-7758

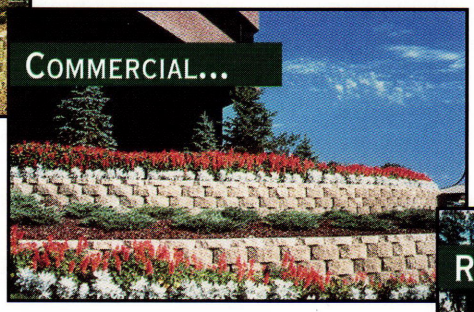
14615 Martin Drive • Eden Prairie, MN 55344



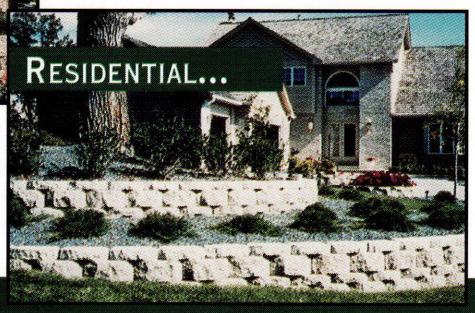
WHATEVER THE APPLICATION... KEYSTONE'S PINNED UNITS ARE STILL THE LEADER.



Start with the basic patented fiberglass pin KEYSTONE system. Factor in the large selection of sizes and colors. Then consider the fast, easy installation and the distinctive natural look and you'll soon realize why KEYSTONE is your best choice for a beautiful curved, terraced or straight wall.



Nobody can match KEYSTONE's level of proven performance with modular retaining wall systems... For timeless beauty and low maintenance, simply specify KEYSTONE.



KEYSTONE™ RETAINING WALL SYSTEMS

Manufactured By

SHIELY MASONRY PRODUCTS
2915 Waters Road • Suite 103 • Eagan, MN 55121

FOR MORE INFORMATION, CALL: (612) 686-7100

Computing design

Technology-based design has catapulted architecture in new directions

By Bruce N. Wright



"In the early 15th century the great Renaissance architect, Filippo Brunelleschi, invented perspective drawing in order to help him convey his conception of space to his client, the Catholic Church. Today, 3D visualization techniques on the computer are allowing architects the same liberating possibilities as during Brunelleschi's time," says Scott Berry, vice president of the Minneapolis office of Ellerbe Becket, the largest architecture and engineering firm in the Twin Cities. Berry is only the latest in a long line of architects who've made efforts to improve the client-architect relationship through better pictures.



SAARI & FORRAI PHOTOGRAPHY

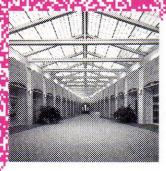
SKD Architects used computer images (top) to refine massing, roof projections, placement of exterior lighting and brick color. The architects eliminated a circular brick wall and added brick banding and battens under the overhangs as a result of this study (above).

From sophisticated two- and three-point perspective renderings to scribbled marks on paper napkins, architects have always used drawings to convey their ideas, sometimes in concert with three-dimensional models. Unfortunately, the simplest design often appears incomprehensible to most clients. The search for new ways to communicate complex building designs has led to the recent use of computer modeling programs and animation.

As software programs become more refined and their representation of objects and spaces more realistic, architects find themselves using computers as an intrinsic way of doing business. "It's changing the look of our designs and increasing the opportunity to create new ways of doing things," Berry says. By adding the element of time, drawings made with computer-aided drafting programs (CAD) begin to express the more experiential aspects of a design, thus communicating to clients in a more effective way what the designer sees with their mind's eye.

Architects have used computers for word processing, CAD, cost estimating and record keeping for more than 10 years now. But the complete transfer of the design process onto computer has only occurred within the last four or five years, and primarily in architectural firms that have the resources and the inclination to make the switch. It is, however, still rare to see the daily use of computers to design buildings from scratch. Most firms tend to begin the traditional way, on paper, transferring the designs to computer at a midpoint when it seems to make sense and speed is of the essence. This practice is rapidly changing, as younger architects who've received special computer training in school begin to enter design firms and take on increased responsibilities. These young

Continued on page 69

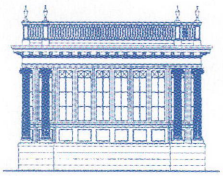






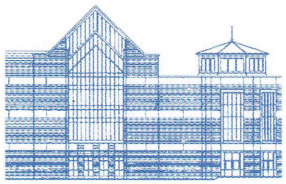
Milo H. Thompson, FAIA

Ann Voda, AIA



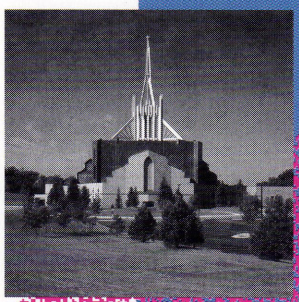
Robert J. Zimmerman, AIA

Ed Doyle, AIA

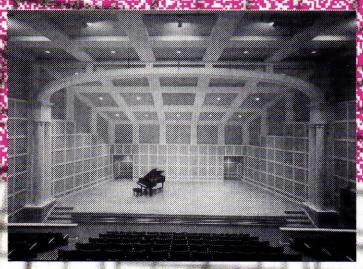


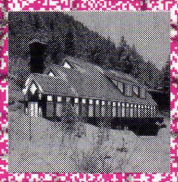
Robert G. Rietow, AIA

George K. George



R. Bruce Cornwall, AIA





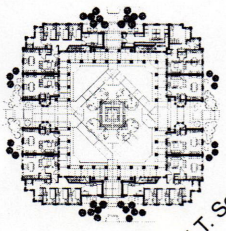
William M. Bayley, AIA

Vesa Loikas

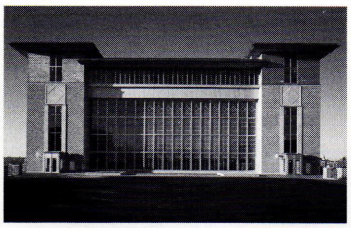
Frederick Bentz / Milo Thompson / Robert Rietow, Inc.

celebrates twenty-five years of professional practice in architecture, interior design and urban design. Since 1971, our firm has dedicated its talent and energy to creating architecture of consistently high quality and providing exceptional professional service to our numerous clients. Our commitment to quality and service has been recognized with more than 40 awards for design excellence.

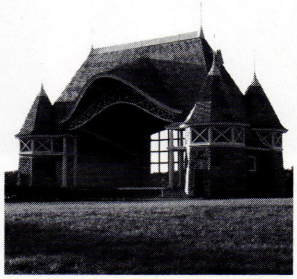
2600 Foshay Tower Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402
(612) 332 - 1234 FAX (612) 332 - 1813



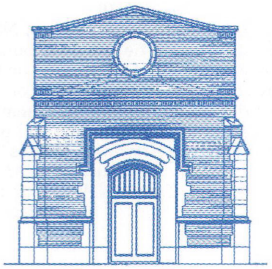
Michael T. Segal, AIA



Philip L. Hofstad



Steven G. Brandt



Gary F. Milne Rojek, AIA

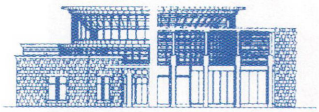
Jose Arias Soliva

Kelly A. Sarvela

Kristofer D. Layon

Michael Burgoyne, AIA

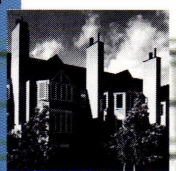


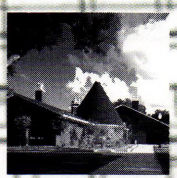


Larry S. Fredlund

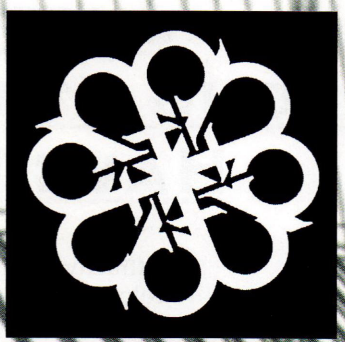
Diana J. Glasgow, AIA

Jack Seaborne, AIA





Christopher J. Coonan





U.S. Department of Agriculture
Northern Crop Research Center, Fargo, ND
"We wanted...(the structure) to tie into other buildings at the University, so we used a color of brick found on the adjacent structure, plus two other colors predominant on campus. The patterning of the brick draws from the Scandinavian tradition of enlivening utilitarian structures with color and pattern, creating visual interest during the long northern winters."
– Loren Ahles, AIA, Project Designer
– Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc., Minneapolis
Photography: Tom Hlavaty



Burnsville Marketplace – Burnsville, MN
"Brick was chosen as the primary facing material...for all the long established, practical advantages; durability, low maintenance and cost effectiveness. Equally important...were the major aesthetic benefits...Brick was consistent with the surrounding context. The inherent design flexibility of unit masonry coupled with the available ranges of color and texture ensured us that Burnsville Marketplace would indeed age with interest."
– John Gould, AIA, Director of Design
– KKE Architects, Inc., Minneapolis
Photography: Lea Babcock



Bailey Elementary School – South Washington County Schools, ISD 833, Dan Hoke, Superintendent
"Brick brought the appropriate scale to this building for a sense of strength and warmth. Its color provides a pleasing contrast to the brightly colored steel elements, and its long-term durability adds value."
– James Rydeen, FAIA, President
– Armstrong, Torseth, Shold and Rydeen, Inc., Minneapolis
Photography: Ralph Berlovitz

JUST A FEW OF THE STRONG STATEMENTS ARCHITECTS HAVE MADE ABOUT US.

Attractive and flexible. With a myriad of colors, textures and styles, it's no wonder award-winning architects design with masonry. Call (612) 332-2214.

MINNESOTA
MASONRY
INSTITUTE

Millennium approaches

Architects and designers are in a unique position to create lasting memorials to human achievement and human failure. From the Statue of Liberty, welcoming the world's immigrants to American shores, to the Vietnam Veterans Memorial Plaza, commemorating the fallen soldiers of war, monuments have assumed formidable places in our nation's psyche.

When the Pharaohs framed the great pyramids in ancient Egypt, they built temples to their own glory and to the hope of a majestic afterlife. Today the pyramids stand as symbols of a once-mighty empire. When Daniel Burnham set plans for the White City to celebrate the World's Columbian Exposition of 1893, he fashioned a classical urban showplace on a once-swampy tract to highlight advances in civilization and technology. When architects began stretching structures higher and higher, they built soaring symbols of commerce and technology.

Architecture often is more than just shelter. Civilization expresses its values through architecture. Look no further than the nation's Capital to see the embodiment of equality in the Capitol building and the specter of evil in the Holocaust Museum.

The approaching millennium presents another opportunity for architects and designers to envision human achievement through architecture. With another 1,000 years behind us and another 1,000 ahead, here is an occasion for reflection and creativity.

Andrew Leicester, an artist living in Minneapolis, is planning for the millennium. Known for large-scale, community-based projects, Leicester is proposing a series of Millennium town houses, schools and civic centers that will emphasize cultural diversity, celebrate heritage and history, and reinforce a sense of community. For the town houses, he's designing façades in which textile patterns from different cultures create distinctive fronts. For the schools, Leicester suggests that pupils, parents, grandparents and teachers attend workshops in which they work with an artist to help create these fanciful, textile-inspired façades.

Leicester's scheme is one example of how architects and designers can greet the millennium. Surprisingly, few American cities—if any—are generating architectural commemorations for the millennium. Britain, in contrast, is spending billions of dollars on new building projects in honor of this milestone, from new opera houses in Cardiff and Salford to an Olympic-class stadium in Manchester, a revived Crystal Palace in south London, and many smaller projects throughout the country. At the last millennium in 1000 A.D., Europeans ran screaming from their homes, believing a wrathful God would smite the world. Wisely, Britain is taking a different approach this time around.

Eric Kudalis

America deserves a millennium plan—aside from the expected fireworks or mayhem at an alleged Armageddon. Architects must pool their talents to create architectural legacies acknowledging another 1,000 years of civilization. Four years and counting, the millennium approaches. Now is the time to build for the future while honoring the past.

Lakesideviews

By Eric Kudalis

In the movie *Safe*, the protagonist, played by Julianne Moore, becomes violently allergic to virtually every pollutant imaginable—aerosols, exhaust fumes, perfumes, cleaning fluids, fabric dyes. Her only recourse is to escape the toxic world by retreating into an environmentally controlled, igloo-style cabin on a rural retreat. Here she finds toxin-free safety and indigenous North American architecture to boot.

Well, Moore's character may have found safety—temporarily so, anyway—but her architectural surroundings left something to be desired, Arctic vernacularism aside. Had she hired architect David Salmela of Duluth, she would have gotten a toxin-free house and some dazzling architecture for her time and money.

This 1,100-square-foot, year-round house on Pike Lake in Duluth was designed for Paul and Dorothy Lutz with environmental safety in mind. Dorothy, a pianist and teacher, suffers from allergies. She and Paul, a Lutheran minister and potter, originally lived in another cabin on the lakeside site, which they acquired from her parents. But mold buildup in the leaky stone basement caused health problems. They decided the best solution was to tear down the old and build new.



PETER KERZE

Salmela, whose award-winning houses and cabins are scattered throughout Duluth and northern Minnesota, embraced the challenge of designing a toxin-free house on a tight budget. The architect tested all materials, varnishes, paints and finishes

PETER KERZE

for toxicity before applying them to his design palette. He chose exterior birch plywood for interior finishes—floors, ceilings, stairwell, cabinetry—because it is economically priced and manufactured with nontoxic glue. The house sits on piers to protect it from the damp earth. Heat radiates from clean electric units.

While the toxic-free design is laudable—and necessary for Dorothy's well-being—the house itself is a playful ornament on a heavily wooded site of pine, maple and birch trees. The clients retained the original foundation and fireplace as a ruin, and built the new house just behind the existing footprint. Set approximately 400 feet from the road, the house bursts from its site with a display of colors, forms and textures.



PETER KERZE

The Lutz house stands beside Pike Lake (top) on a heavily wooded site. The checkerboard portion houses the bedrooms, with the main living space under the sloping roof (above). A fireplace from the original cabin (opposite) stands by the new house.

Salmela systematically organized the house into three distinct components. Two bedrooms are stacked in a cube at one end, which connects to a wedge-shaped "friendship" room, and then to the exterior deck that serves as a third room. Footpaths from the deck connect to the lake or to another deck facing the lake.

Rather than creating a uniform façade, Salmela opted for variety. The plywood-clad bedroom component is painted a

Forms and colors offer an eclectic addition to northern Minnesota's architectural tradition



JIM BRANDENBURG

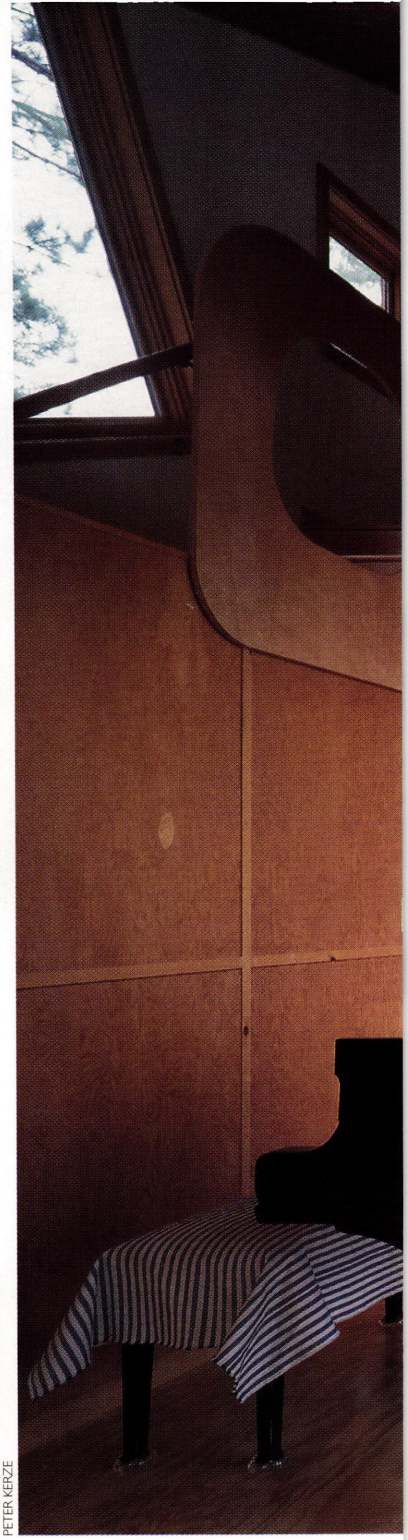
checkerboard pattern, while stained cedar with a blue-painted plywood base defines the multipurpose friendship room. For the canopy protecting the front deck entrance, Salmela left the cedar untreated for contrast. Windows, trimmed in a nectarine tone along the lake façade, rise and fall along the wall plain as if musical notes on a staff.

Being inside the multipurpose friendship room almost feels like being in a tree house. Here the kitchen, living room, dining area and music room are combined. The plywood, a familiar material in many of Salmela's houses, lends a casual, outdoor feel. The house, long and narrow, actually feels much bigger than its petite size because of the high ceiling that slopes upward to the second bedroom and Dorothy's office loft. Such built-in items as a sofa and kitchen table help to maximize limited space by eliminating the need for bulky furniture. Windows, large and small—some touching the floor, others slanted along the rise of the ceiling—further open the room. Light is everywhere. The outdoors feels indoors, just like in a tree house.

Despite its eclectic forms and colors, the house fits comfortably into its wooded site, a perfect addition to northern Minnesota's unpretentious, rustic architectural tradition. The house's small size doesn't overwhelm the site,



PETER KERZE



PETER KERZE

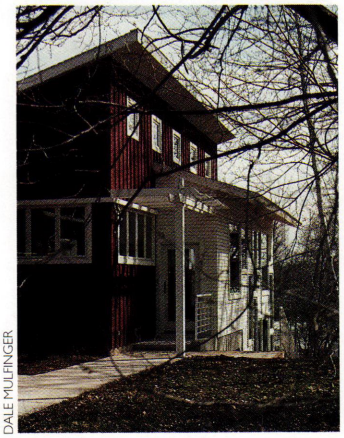
the materials are traditionally used throughout the region, and the craftsmanship is impeccable. Yet the Lutz house dares to be different by using tradition in new and surprising ways.

Lutz House
Salmela Fosdick Ltd.
Duluth



Plywood finishes dominate the interior. A staircase (opposite top) leads to a bedroom and study loft, which juts over the main room (above). The house features such built-ins as the kitchen table (opposite bottom) and a couch in the living room.

Merging architecture



DALE MULFINGER

Land and nature often provide powerful inspiration for architects. After all, if you buy property on an ideal site—lakes, trees, wildlife—you want to take full advantage of that site. Of course, you don't need to be in the woods to capitalize on nature. A 40th-floor apartment on Chicago's Lake Shore Drive fetches a pretty price if expansive windows frame Lake Michigan. There's something about a body of water or a grove of trees that makes us want to stand back and take note.

In the case of this house in Menomonie, Wis., for Claudia Smith, the views are of a nearby pond and Red Cedar Lake through the trees along sloping land. Smith, an art-history professor at the University of Wisconsin-Stout, knows a good thing when she sees it. She specializes in Roman mosaics in the classroom. Outside the classroom, she's a member of the Wisconsin State Historical Society and holds particular interest in the state's vernacular rural architecture.

For many years she lived in a two-bedroom apartment, filled with her various collections, including rugs. When it came time to buy a house, she looked at existing structures in town before settling on a plot of land and an agenda for new construction.

Land and structure find common ground in this Wisconsin house

Smith's property is surprisingly deceptive. Though it looks quite rugged and rural when you're in the thick of it, the land is actually in the middle of a housing development. Builder's homes—the big-roof, big-garage variety—surround Smith's land. Yet there's enough untouched nature left to inspire those of the bucolic mindset.

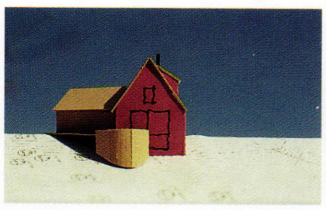
When Dale Mulfinger of Mulfinger, Susanka, Mahady & Partners in Minneapolis began to explore options with Smith, he presented two possible design directions. Houses, based on renowned architect Charles Moore's theory, are either "claiming" the land or "merging" with the land. Claiming and merging are the difference between living "on" the land and living "in" it. Mulfinger dubbed his claiming scheme "Waiting for Hansel," to connote the vernacular house in the woods. He called his merging scheme "Light of My



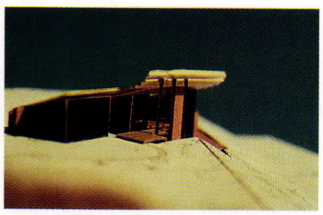
PETER KERZE



PETER KERZE



COURTESY MSM



Dale Mulfinger found inspiration for this Wisconsin house (above) in rural architectural forms, particularly the image of a chicken coop. The main entrance (opposite top) is turned toward the wooded site and pond. A path from the entrance leads to a lower-level patio. The house is built into the side of a hill (opposite bottom). Models represent Mulfinger's two different design schemes, "Waiting for Hansel" (far left) and "Light of My Life" (left).





PETER KERZE

Life," to indicate a house attuned with nature and sunlight.

Though she didn't necessarily have a set vision of what the house should look like, Smith knew how it should feel. She wanted to be absorbed by the surroundings, blur the line between inside and outside. After so many years in a small apartment, she wanted to spread out.

For Mulfinger, this meant creating a house that would merge with the land, yet also respect the red vernacular buildings of the rural Midwest that struck a cord with the architectural preservationist in Smith and the farm-boy upbringing in Mulfinger. What emerged was a house hunkered into the hillside, yet open to the southeast light and views to the pond and lake.

Smith's house combines modern architectural concepts of large windows, free-flowing rooms and plenty of sunlight with traditional forms of rural architecture. Painted barn red with white trim and vertical board-and-batten cedar siding, the house has a distinctive rural appearance, reminiscent of a chicken coop. That in itself is not such an unlikely architectural reference for a house. After all, this is Wisconsin with its 20-below January nights, and a chicken coop is warm and protective.

Yet this is not just a hybrid of a rural antecedent. This is modern architecture that does indeed merge with the land. Mulfinger positioned the house away from the road. The main façade faces the pond and wooded lot, shielded from the street. When visitors approach, all they see is the diminutive garage door. To enter, they follow a path along the side that overlooks the site, and once inside—boom—more landscape pours into full view.



The main-level floor peels away from one corner (opposite) to allow for a staircase and two levels of windows. The lower level (top), which has a bedroom and den, is as bright as the upper level. The main floor (above) is open and spacious.

Living spaces are on two levels. The kitchen, dining, living room and guest bedroom are on the main floor, and another bedroom and multipurpose room are on the lower level. To bring in more light, Mulfinger peeled away the main-level floor from the southeast corner, opening the lower level to the upper. Windows span the two levels, filtering light deeper into the lower level where the house faces into a hill.

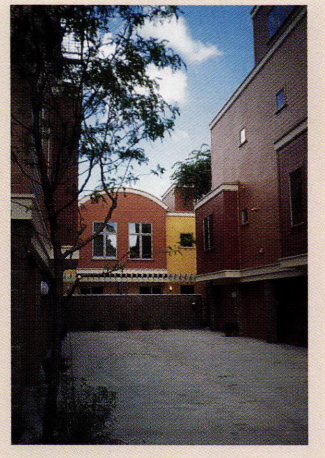
No matter where you stand in the house, you are aware of the outdoors, visually connected to the landscape. In the summer, lush foliage shields the interior from the sun. In the winter, views open to distant vistas. Smith notes that even on winter nights the house is bright, especially during full moons. ***E.K.***

Smith House
Mulfingner, Susanka, Mahady & Partners
Menomonie, Wis.

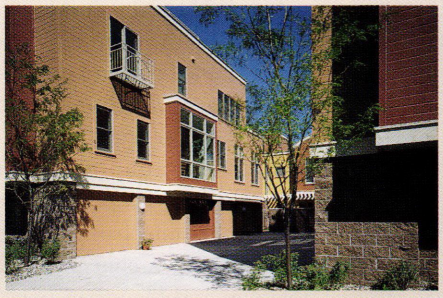


A new town-house development builds on existing urban character

NEIGHBORHOOD BLOCKS



A few years back, the media, architects, designers and environmentalists were abuzz with issues of sustainable design and the importance of creating energy-efficient architecture that minimizes its negative environmental impact. Sustainable design hasn't vanished from designers' lexicon; it's just taken new shape and form.



MARK ENGLUND

Today the media blitz is on New Urbanism, a symbiotic link in sustainable-design thinking.

New Urbanism seeks to rope in urban sprawl by returning to traditional town planning. Rather than wasting land, natural resources and energy by building farther and farther from the city center, New Urbanism seeks to maintain a dense urban fabric. With New Urbanism, a variety of shops, businesses, commercial enterprises and housing exist within walking distance of each other, or are at least accessible by public transportation. In today's post-World War II suburban developments, single-family housing is zoned to one area, multifamily housing to another, retail and commercial to yet another district, and industrial somewhere else. The car, by necessity, is about the only means of transportation amidst the amorphous sprawl.

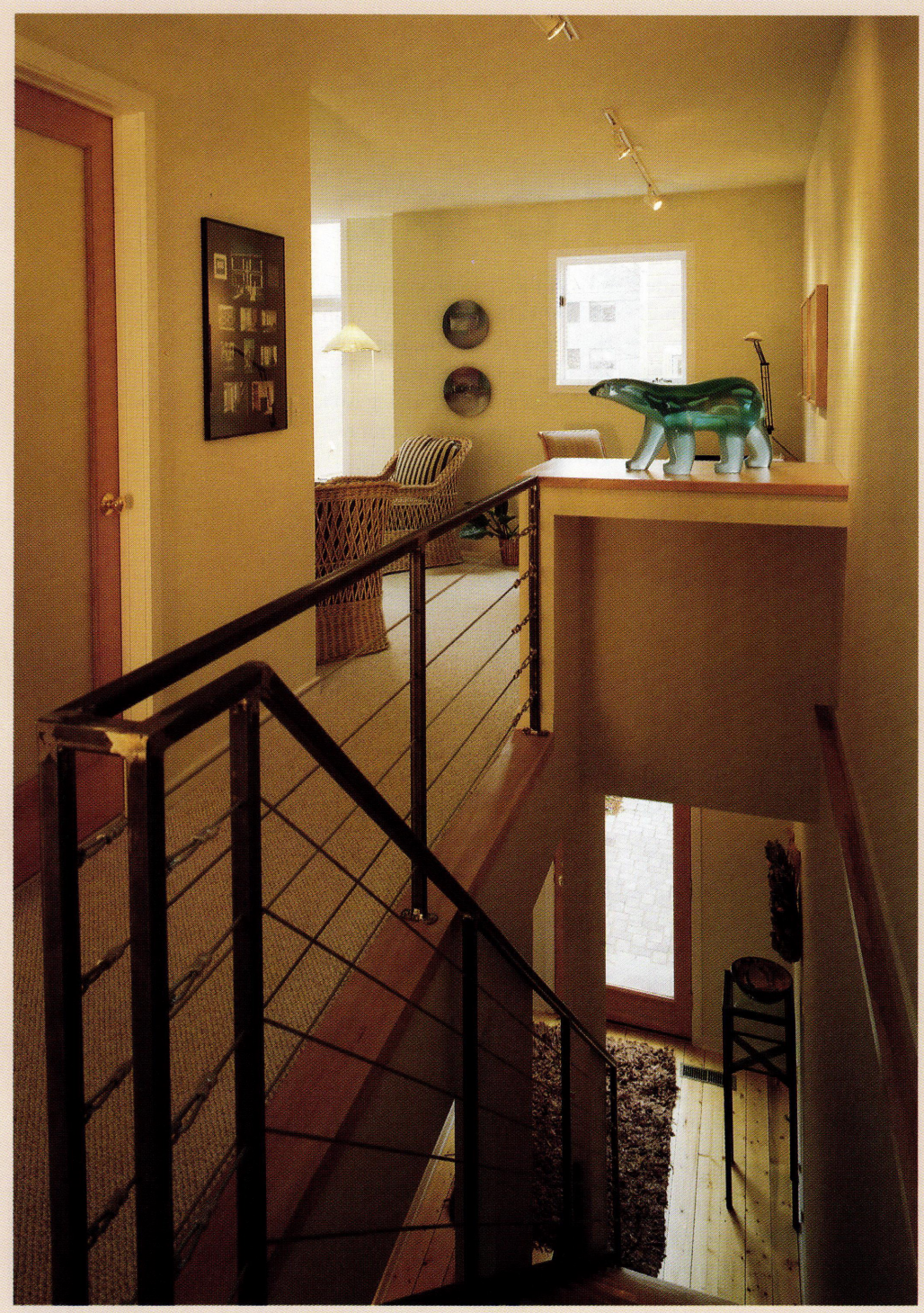
New Urbanism doesn't wish to do away with cars, but looks for means of building neighborhoods in which driving isn't always a necessity just to buy a loaf of bread.

In small ways, New Urbanism thinking has made its way to the Twin Cities, where a suburban-development mentality permeates. Minneapolis's bulldozer approach to urban redevelopment often has replaced buildings with parking lots. In various neighborhoods, commercial storefronts built to the sidewalk have been replaced with strip malls fronted by parking lots.

Yet a few bright spots exist in the Twin Cities. Laurel Village, fronting three blocks along Hennepin Avenue in downtown Minneapolis, is laudable for reestablishing the urban grid. The variety of high- and low-rise buildings combines housing with street-level commercial establishments. The buildings are built to the sidewalk, confirming the urban context. Trinity town houses and apartments near the University of Minnesota also successfully build upon the neighborhood's urban character by

Hennepin Court is an urban in-fill project that addresses the neighborhood grid by coming flush with the sidewalk (opposite). The designers created a U-shaped plan that turns the garages inward to form an informal court (left and above). Trellises (below) add visual interest.





Steel staircases with maple treads and taut cables are standard features in each unit.

facing the town houses toward the street and respecting existing architecture.

Another bright spot is 3529 Hennepin Court, a six-home, urban in-fill development in Minneapolis's Uptown district. Unlike many recent town-house developments in Minneapolis, this project, designed by Michael Lander of Town Planning Collaborative of Minneapolis with Dovolis Johnson & Ruggieri of Minneapolis as architects-of-record, feels part of the neighborhood. Walking past it, you might not even notice it because it unobtrusively slips into the urban context.

Too many recent town-house projects in Minneapolis turn their backs on the city. Rather than reinforcing the existing street grid, they shun the street to create insular internal courts. It's as though they want nothing to do with the city, even though they are in the city.

Not at 3529 Hennepin Court. Lander, a native of North Dakota, spent 15 years working in San Francisco before moving to Minneapolis in the early '90s. A proponent of the New Urbanism, he has strong ideas about what cities should be, and he's manifesting these concepts into his numerous housing and urban-studies projects. Across the street from Hennepin Court is an old fire station, which he converted to town houses several years back. The fire station, a historic neighborhood site, is now reclaimed, a living part of the neighborhood.

Lander believes in density, building within the existing urban framework and nurturing the neighborhood with proper development.

3529 Hennepin Court makes all the proper moves. Taking his cue from famed San Francisco architect Daniel Solomon and his urban-housing developments, Lander positioned three separate buildings to create a U-shaped "walk-in court." Two carriage houses flank the entry court, while a single building with four row houses complete the U formation. Each carriage house, sitting atop a bank of five garages, comes flush with the sidewalk. Residents enter the carriage houses from Hennepin Avenue, while residents of the row houses enter through individual, gated courtyards. By turning the garages toward the main court, Lander avoids the overpowering image of 10 garage doors facing the street. Pedestrians can peer into a pleasant

court, and residents have a common outdoor space with the entry driveway.

Lander designed the buildings as straightforward boxes sheathed with hardboard siding and rock-faced block, but he augmented them with such items as window bays with metal roofs, wooden trellises, private gates and metal balconies. The multichromatic salmon/yellow tones refer to the area's many commercial buildings.

Judging from your average town-house project, you might expect the interiors to be fairly generic. This, of course, isn't your average town-house development.

The units, for one, are filled with light. The two carriage houses have four walls of windows. The two end units of the row houses have three walls of windows. Only the two center units get by with two walls of windows. Yet skylights and tall windows certainly help bring light into the two middle units.

The loft-style interiors are spacious, helped by the 9-foot ceilings. Living, kitchen, dining and family rooms and half bath are on the main level, with traditional private rooms on the upper level. Rather than simply covering surfaces in sheet rock and wall-to-wall carpeting, Lander chose materials that have integrity and aesthetic value. The stairs, for instance, are made of steel with maple treads and cable railings. Floors are spruce planks, and fir doors have frosted glass to increase interior light between rooms.

The town houses have attracted a young crowd, mostly singles or young married couples with no children in their late-20s or 30s. The benefit for the owners is finding new construction in a setting that feels like an established part of the neighborhood.

If we had more housing developments like this, we wouldn't have to talk about the New Urbanism. We would be living it as it always should be ***E.K.***



Interior finishes include fir-plank floors throughout and glass-fronted kitchen cabinets (left and center). An exposed ceiling (below), an unusual choice in speculative construction, punches up the lower-level family room.



MARK ENGLUND

3529 Hennepin Court
Town Planning Collaborative
Dovolis Johnson & Ruggieri, Inc. (Architects-of-Record)
Minneapolis





A Stillwater house hugs the ground, reaches for the sky and beckons the river

Riverviews

Julie and Dick Edstrom had no intention of selling their house in Stillwater—until someone made them an offer. A real-estate agent and an investment banker, respectively, both are accustomed to sudden financial transactions. The trick was to find a new house.

They decided to go to the source. Architects Mike McGuire and Kelly Davis had designed the Edstroms' original house. So they enlisted Davis to design the new abode. They even had the property. The site, located on the north end of Stillwater, a few blocks from their original house, posed some challenges. In fact, the narrow lot had been carved out of an old limestone quarry. Scarred earth with exposed rock defines one side, and St. Croix River set-backs demarcate the other. To get to the site, one must drive down into it.

The site, however, wasn't particularly daunting to Davis, now a partner with Mulfinger, Susanka, Mahady & Partners in Minneapolis. He saw this as an opportunity to create a house that hunkers into the land but is open to the water. The tight, restrictive site meant that he had to build up, not out. Driving up to the 2,700-square-foot house, one would hardly guess that it rises four levels.

The Edstroms are empty nesters with grown children. The two-bedroom house is designed for them sans children, which means that customary privacy requirements aren't an overriding design consideration. The house, thus, is quite open. While the prominent, A-frame roof shields the house from the quarry and elements, the interior opens your senses to the river. Walls of windows on all four levels capture river views. Except for the lower level, which has a private guest bedroom, the standard divisions between spaces are absent.

Although the lower level is separate from the rest of the house, the upper three levels are visible to each other. The house is easily divided between primary living spaces. The kitchen, as well as living and dining rooms, are on the main level, with the master suite on the upper two levels. The master suite, in fact, is the most prominent space in the house. It bridges over the living room and creates a dropped ceiling for a seating area by the fireplace.

Because the master suite is a bridge that extends to a full wall of windows and a balcony overlooking the river, the room feels quite open. You can spend the whole day in bed and never feel confined to one room. If you get bored with the room and views, then you can walk up another flight to a small loft-like office with a bird's-eye view of the surrounding landscape. The master suite actually has several small extensions. In addition to the upper office loft, there's a small reading nook and library on the landing leading into the bedroom. Off from there is a sewing room, in addition to dressing rooms.

For the Edstroms, that unexpected offer to sell proved a prime opportunity to take advantage of architecture and land. ***E.K.***

Edstrom House
Mulfinger, Susanka, Mahady & Partners
Stillwater



KAREN MELVIN

The A-shaped house with its powerful roof form (above) faces the St. Croix River. The master suite on the upper level (opposite) bridges over the living room (left) on the main level.



ARTful LIVING



LEA BABCOCK

Form follows function in this Minneapolis house. The exterior, rendered in concrete and stucco (below), is an expression of its interior function and site. The house backs into a hill (opposite). A rooftop deck (above) overlooks the downtown Minneapolis skyline.

Art and architecture combine in this Minneapolis house

For Don McNeil and Emily Galusha art is part of daily life. He curates General Mills's extensive corporate-art collection and she manages the Northern Clay Center in St. Paul. Their professional lives extend to their home life, as well. Over the years, they have nurtured an extensive personal collection of modern art, creating a living, evolving museum at home. The setting for that art was always a bit lacking, though—until they built a new house in Minneapolis.

Originally McNeil and Galusha lived in a town house. Although they made some modifications, the house lacked interior flow and openness. They felt confined by existing structural parameters as they recognized a need to have more control over their space. They began scouting for a new home and were particularly drawn to old warehouses and loft spaces in downtown Minneapolis. They liked the concept of high ceilings, free and open spaces, and an industrial-warehouse aesthetic.

After consulting with Garth Rockcastle of Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle about warehouse spaces, however, they soon decided to build new. But new did not mean forfeiting the character of the downtown loft spaces that appealed to them.

Rockcastle says that art did not specifically drive the design of the house. The site, however, played a role. The house sits at the end of a cul-de-sac. The narrow lot backing into a hill necessitated a vertical house rather a long, rambling one. As such, the house is as much about structure and materials as it is about the art it contains. And the structure is an ideal setting for art.

Rockcastle says that the house was designed from the inside out, meaning interior spaces and flow were more important in early design phases than exterior detailing. The exterior, in fact, seems to grow from utilitarian considerations. It's that utility, though, that gives the house its raw, sculptural beauty. Look at the foundation, for example. Because the house abuts the hill, the foundation serves as a partial retaining wall on the backside. This left a 2-story-high portion of the foundation visible from the front. Rockcastle and the homeowners chose a poured-concrete foundation over concrete block because they preferred the aesthetic quality of concrete.

The site itself did not lend to spectacular views from inside—the steeply dropping hill is the vista on one side, and a sports field and highway are on the other side. So panoramic windows were not a strong design consideration. Rockcastle, instead, designed the largest windows at the corners and scattered a series of smaller windows across the façade, allowing plenty of wall space for art. From the street, the house appears austere yet sculptural, with its concrete base giving rise to a stucco façade and a scattering of punched openings.

Inside, the house functions, in many ways, like a traditional East-Coast row house, in which different living spaces





LEA BABCOCK

The interior rises along four levels. The steel staircase (opposite and below) is the house's focus. The treads changes from concrete to wood to grated steel with each level up. The main living space on the third level (above and below) has the feel of a warehouse loft space.

are stacked on several levels. In this case, the ground level with the main entry leads to the garage and workshop. Up one flight are the bedrooms, bathrooms and laundry area. Another flight up finds the kitchen, living and dining areas, and screened porch. A flight up from there is the home office, which leads to a rooftop deck.

You might think that stacking the rooms would lead to a boxy, claustrophobic interior. Instead, the interior is quite open, enhanced with high ceilings and open floor plans on the different levels that lend a loftlike feel. Such industrial materials as concrete, steel, plywood and glass block further establish the warehouse sensibility that originally appealed to the couple.

The overriding design element—and perhaps one of the most significant pieces of art in the house—is the staircase. The steel structure rises four floors, from the entrance at ground level to the office and rooftop deck. The staircase is the house's visual focus as it evolves along the levels. At the entrance, the staircase is all concrete; then it becomes steel with concrete treads. On the 2nd-level, the treads become wood with steel kickers. Another level up, the treads change to grated steel. One's perception of rooms and heights shift with each new level. At the top level you can look through the grated pattern down all four levels.

Light filters through the stairs, splaying into the rooms. Perception changes with each level. McNeil and Galusha sought a home in which they had control over their environment. Here their senses are engaged. ***E.K.***

McNeil/Galusha House
Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle
Minneapolis





EUROPE REBUILDS



CHARLES SCOTT

By Charles Scott

As the new century approaches, we begin to think about the future while reflecting on the past. Today, architects in eastern and central Europe are facing the challenge of a new social and economic system with the fall of communism, and they are surveying the damage inflicted on the region's architectural legacy under communism. Architects today are looking to the dawn of this century for inspiration in rebuilding the new eastern and central Europe. They are acknowledging that the last great creative burst in the region's architectural history occurred during the late-19th and early 20th centuries.

At that time, several main strains of architecture were developing in the urban centers of eastern and central Europe. While France, Belgium and surrounding countries embraced the curving, organic forms of Art Nouveau, countries in central Europe had already begun to transcend pure Art Nouveau with more stable, rectilinear forms. In Budapest, Hungary, architects began to develop a style based partially upon folk idioms. Two contemporary Hungarian architects, Imre Makovecz and Janos Gerlewith, have termed the style—appropriately enough—"Turn-of-the-Century" architecture. Makovecz and Gerle state that the era "contained values relevant to more than just the turn of the century, but in fact to the whole 20th century."

With the fall of communism in eastern and central Europe,



In Vienna, in the former Hapsburg Austro-Hungarian Empire, architects were developing a "Turn-of-the-Century" secessionist brand of architecture. Secessionist architecture, a transitional element to the International Style, began to avoid the trappings of ornamentation. And in Prague in the former Bohemia—now the Czech Republic—architects modified the Viennese Secession to become the Czech Secese.

These parallel movements began to develop their own language in the design of residential buildings. An unprecedented flurry of architectural experimentation explored new ways of living. Consequently, these movements provided diverse architectural forms.

Unfortunately for eastern and central Europe, this productive period was slowed by World War I, halted by World War II and stymied by the communist economic system. With one exception. Experimental housing programs were constructed between the World Wars. One example is Karl Marx Hof by C. Ehn in Vienna. This multiuse block consists of residential dwellings, retail space and public offices.

In the wake of communism, however, the late-20th century has found much of eastern/central European housing infected with high levels of toxic building materials and with structures in general disrepair. Stark, monotonous prefab housing districts are common sights on the urban landscape today.



architects are faced with rebuilding and renovating residential architecture

Jizni Mesto 1, designed by J. Krasny, J. Lavosky and M. Rihosek, located on the eastern side of Prague, is typical. This residential area consists of four-, eight- and 12-story monotonous residential unit blocks with a centrally located group of 20- to 24-story housing blocks. Here, as in other socialist housing blocks, the construction material was prefabricated panels.

Fortunately, this is no longer the image that the region is projecting—or wishes to project. The collapse of communism has stimulated architects in eastern and central Europe to scrutinize existing construction methods and abandon the current housing paradigms, which were forced upon the population during the Cold War era. And new technologies are helping architects achieve their goals.



Eastern and central European architecture was rich in detailing and color at the turn of the century. The Czech Secesse movement is illustrated with Osvald Polivka's Prague Insurance Building (opposite top) of 1903, and Adam's Pharmacy Building (opposite bottom), designed by Emil Kralicek in Prague in 1912. Vienna Secessionist architecture is seen in the Schutzen Haus (above), by Otto Wagner of 1906-'07, and the Secession Building (left) of 1898, by J.M. Olbrich.



CHARLES SCOTT

The rich legacy of Hungary's Turn-of-the-Century movement is illustrated in these two ornately detailed buildings: the Postal Building (above), designed by Odon Lechner in Budapest in 1902, and the Kaszino (right), by Markus Geza, completed in Kecskemet in 1902. In contrast to the beautifully detailed architecture of the turn of the century, postwar socialist housing (below) projected drab compounds of high-rises on the urban skyline.

Facing this challenge, architects are generally adopting a pluralistic, contextual approach to design, drawn from the region's rich and diverse cultures and architectural heritage existing in close proximity. The emerging pluralistic, contextual approach acknowledges that historic context is integral in the evolution of architecture. This pluralism reveals itself in several new projects, as well as in remodelings.

The current revitalization of the Wekerle Settlement, a turn-of-the-century housing estate that had been built on the outskirts of Budapest, Hungary, is one example. A well-known, turn-of-the-century Hungarian architect, writer and proponent of Hungarian contextual design, Károly Kós, established the master plan that provided guidelines for various architects in the design of individual buildings throughout the settlement.



Had information pertaining to the Wekerle Settlement been available to the West prior to the fall of the Iron Curtain it may have served as a valuable residential-design precedent. Indeed, this settlement exhibits residential-design concepts that are seen in the well-known, late-20th-century projects of Andres Duany and Elizabeth Plater-Zyberk, proponents of the New Urbanism.

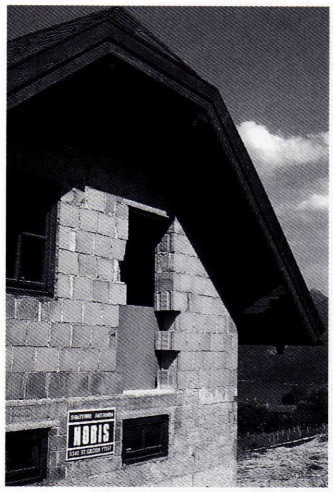
The Wekerle settlement is based upon the concept of a central urban park surrounded by mixed-use, residential/commercial/retail buildings surrounded by individual residential buildings. Residents can easily walk to the urban square to shop or ride public transportation to Budapest's center.

Kos maintains a comfortable scale by limiting the building heights to three stories and integrating them into the urban fabric. New construction around the perimeter of the urban square acknowledges the immediate context by adapting forms and building materials rich in regional context.

Multifamily housing is the norm for the majority of families in eastern/central Europe, but single-family housing also will provide opportunities for architects in this region, although limited. A few of the economically successful are building single-family homes. Sited mainly on the outskirts of town or in the countryside, the single-family house in eastern/central Europe is built of full-masonry construction utilizing poured-concrete floor slabs and often poured-concrete, structural-roof systems. This traditional construction method in the region is expensive, and thus prohibitive for most people.



New technologies, however, are creating opportunities for Western-style stick construction utilizing standard wood structural framing—prevalent in much of the United States. Wood construction is often much less expensive than concrete construction, thus making it more accessible to a wider market. As the 21st



century progresses, more people, perhaps, will be able to afford individual homes. Yet single-family home developments—common sights in America's suburbia—are a long way off in eastern and central Europe. The primary opportunity for architects is in multifamily housing blocks that mitigate the blow of the communist era.

Contextualism is vital to the renovation and growth of the city. The theoretician Jonathan Culler states in his *Textural Theory* that context(s) are boundless and function as indicators of an openness that welcomes an initial inclusion of all ideas and information.

The challenge for eastern and central Europe will be to rebuild its housing in a way that respects the past while looking to the future.

Charles Scott is an architect living in the Twin Cities.





Concrete apartment buildings of the socialist era sometimes had balconies (left) to relieve the dreariness of the surroundings. New construction, however, is trying to mend the flaws of the socialist era, as seen in this 1992 multifamily building (above) under construction in Budapest, and a single-family house (above left) being built in Austria.



MIKE BARTON

Learning from the

The modest bungalow, rooted in the Arts-and-Crafts tradition, is a staple of American residential streets

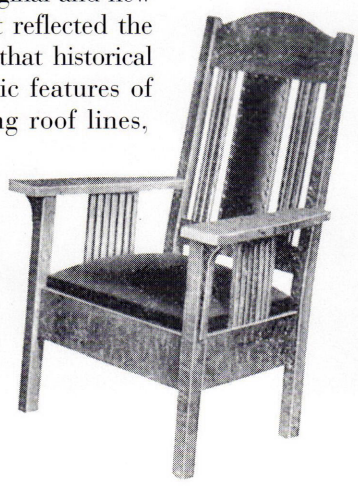
By Brian McMahon

ONE would have to search far and wide to find mention of the word "bungalow" in the standard architectural-history books of the last 50 years. This ubiquitous building style, so popular in the first quarter of this century, has either been overlooked or casually dismissed. All the usual suspects of high art versus low art, and the "great man versus everyman" theory of history can be offered as explanation for this omission. Within the architectural community, there may have been an additional prejudice, because the bungalow originated and was popularized without much support from the architectural profession. But to overlook a style that represented the largest part of residential construction during the greatest expansion in our country's history is a critical loss requiring correction.

PERHAPS the underlying lesson learned from this shortcoming is that architectural history, generally, is far too focused on stylistic details and variations to the exclusion of other influences that ultimately have a more profound impact on how our buildings are shaped. A study of the bungalow style would reveal the extent to which these cultural and social influences contributed both to its form and popularity.

A NUMBER of interdependent forces led to the bungalow revolution at the beginning of this century. These included the extraordinary economic, technological and cultural changes that were occurring; a pent-up housing demand, population shifts, and expansionist and progressive policies of the period; development of the modern real-estate, housing and financial industries; incredible advancements in construction technology and the manufacturing process; and the creation of completely new marketing and merchandising techniques. The extent and range of these forces create quite a challenge to the architectural historian; but the alternative is to risk not understanding the true significance of the style—or worse, to completely overlook it.

THE bungalow style, with its modest and unpretentious character, was a decided rejection of the gingerbread excesses of the late-Victorian era. It represented a turn to a more open and casual lifestyle, and became the first style that truly could be called national. The bungalow evolved into an original and new form of architecture that reflected the special circumstances of that historical period. The characteristic features of bungalows are low-slung roof lines, overhanging eaves, bracketed and exposed roof rafters, harmony with nature, use of porches, pergolas and verandahs, expansive and open floor plan, and rustic simplicity. The term "bungalow"



bungalow

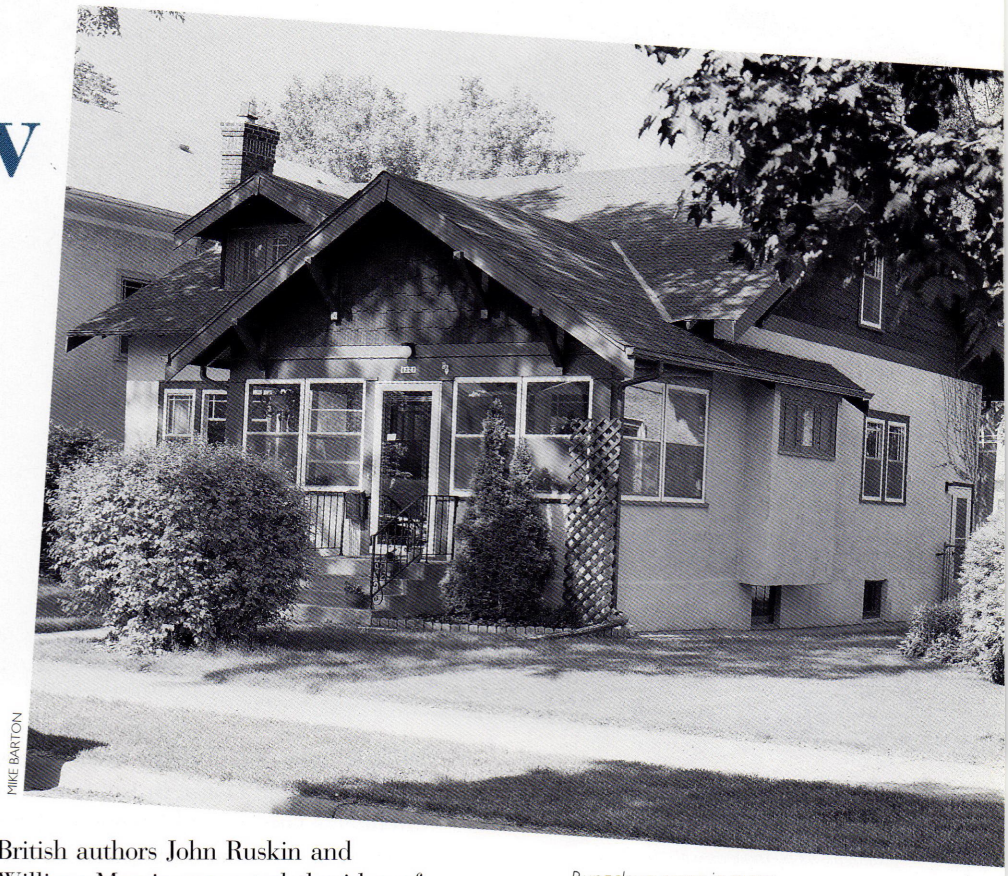
is sometimes used to describe a building type, that is, a one-story cottage. But the broader application of the term is as a style, which can be applied to buildings of more than one story, as it was during the first quarter of this century.

A STYLISTIC name or label is usually coined as a convenient way for critics or historians to group practitioners who share a similar design philosophy, often after the style has run its course. In the case of the bungalow style, the term was broadly used by its practitioners and the general public even during the height of its popularity, as a means of promoting this new fashion. Perhaps for the first time in history, a building style was packaged and marketed in the same manner as other consumer products or items from a mail-order catalog. It is no coincidence that the bungalow revolution coincided with the rise of the automobile industry with its innovative marketing and manufacturing techniques. The style became the product. Bungalow magazines, plan services and mail-order houses sprung up all over the country. Among other large department stores, Sears, Roebuck and Co., created a home catalog that it updated every year or two, which ultimately sold more than 100,000 prefabricated houses, many of them bungalows.

THE bungalow style achieved great popularity in Minnesota, as it did throughout the country. The Twin Cities also played an important national role in the popularization of the style. Many local companies had a vested interest in promoting the construction trades generally, and were actively engaged in new-product development. A number of new energy-conservation materials and other labor-saving construction products were developed here. Weyerhaeuser Lumber created national publications promoting the benefits of new-home construction. The local architectural community created the nationally sanctioned AIA Small House Bureau. A number of nationally prominent publications including *Keith's Plans* and the influential *Western Architect* magazine were published in Minneapolis. The Twin Cities became a key connecting point between the east- and west-coast bungalow movements.



THE philosophical underpinnings of the bungalow style are based in the Arts-and-Crafts movement, which originated in England in the late-19th century. This movement preached simplicity, the value of handicrafts versus machine production, and the role of the individual in the work process. British authors John Ruskin and William Morris promoted the idea of reuniting designer and craftsman, and advocated the return to a system similar to the medieval crafts guilds. These ideas were popularized in this country by Gustav Stickley, a successful furniture designer and manufacturer, who published *The Craftsman* magazine. A number of Arts-and-Crafts organizations were established in this country.



MIKE BARTON

Bungalows came in many shapes and sizes during the heyday of their construction in the Twin Cities, as seen in the two different style on these pages. Inspired by the Arts-and-Crafts movement, bungalows were a decided turn away from the excesses of the Victorian era. Many leaders of the Arts-and-Crafts movement designed furniture, as seen with the chair, buffet, lamp and hall clock (these pages and following), and eventually turned to house design to create a fully integrated home environment.

including The Handicraft Guild of Minneapolis, founded in 1914. Many of these early leaders in the Arts-and-Crafts movement designed furniture, which was commonly (but erroneously) described in this country as Mission style. Eventually, many of these designers felt compelled to design houses in order to provide a more compatible and harmonious backdrop for their furniture. They were seeking to create a totally integrated environment where architecture, furnishings and fixtures were part of a whole and complete design. There was an increased use of built-in furniture, further blurring the lines between furniture and building. The architectural profession also was realizing the need for designing a complete environment and turned its attention to interior components, including furnishings and fixtures. Charles Rennie Mackintosh, Frank Lloyd Wright, and William Purcell and George Grant Elmslie were successful at integrating all designed elements.

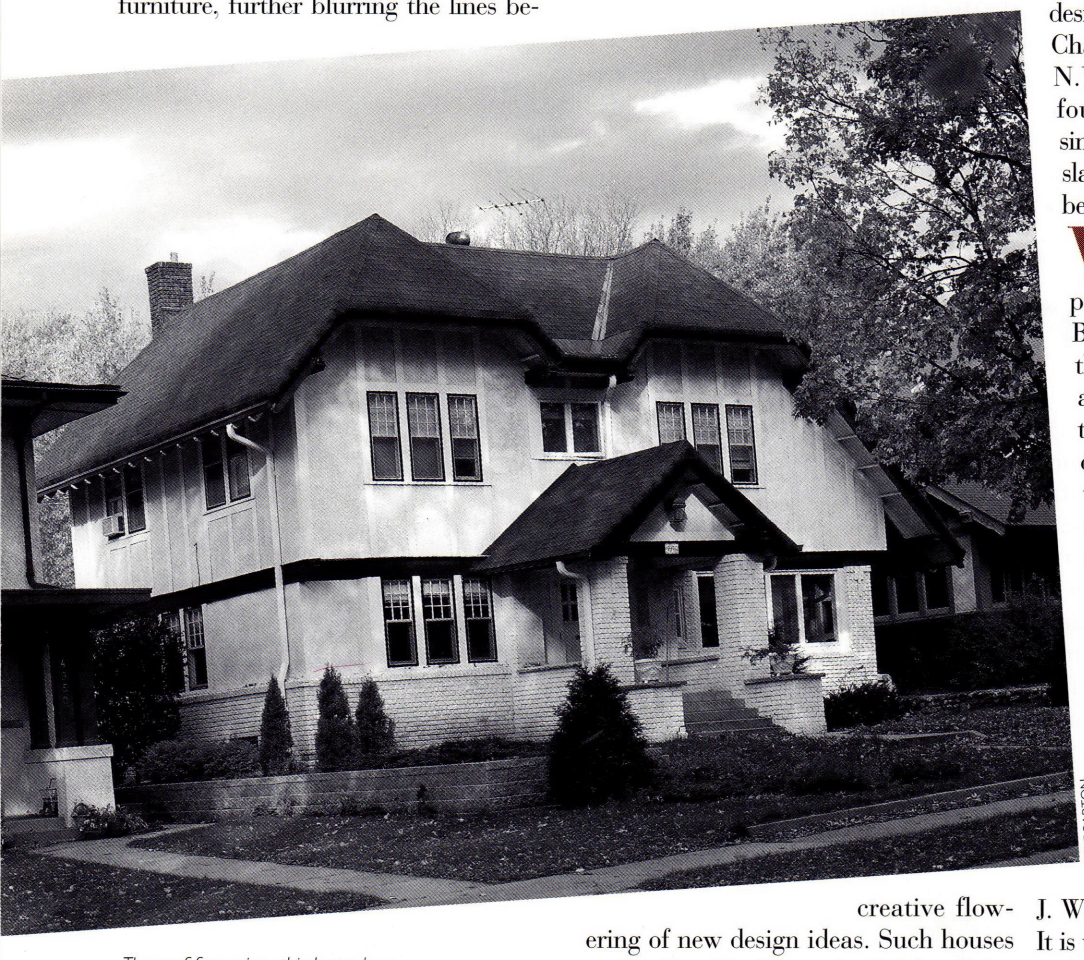
ARCHITECTS designed furniture. And furniture designers designed architecture. The resultant cross-fertilization of ideas from the two previously distinct disciplines generated a creative flowering of new design ideas. Such houses as the Gamble House in California by architects Greene and Greene in 1908 appeared to be elaborate pieces of furniture writ large. Chairs and tables from the period, including many Frank Lloyd Wright pieces, and later the Rietveld chairs of the De Stijl period in 1918, had the look of architectural models.

NEW design motifs evolved. Curved architectural moldings were replaced with a more boxed or squared look. The use of turned railings on stairs or porches, which were fabricated on a lathe, were eliminated in favor of sawn planks or slats. There was a direct relationship between the design of furniture slats and architectural ornamentation. When Stickley, who started out as a furniture designer, designed stair railings for the Charles B. Evans House, Douglaston, N.Y., he utilized a standard detail found in Mission-style furniture—a simple geometric pattern incised into a slat or plank. (Backs of chairs had to be flat for comfort.)



WITH a bungalow on Selby Avenue in St. Paul, the incised pattern is seen in the porch railings. But on the cornice above the porch there is an applied molding, which appears to have no classical antecedent. A review of the furniture catalogs of the period, however, reveals a design for a chair back manufactured by the Brooks Furniture Company, which seems to be the unlikely inspiration for this architectural detail.

THE Twin Cities played an interesting part in this chapter of cross-fertilization between architect and furniture designer. Harvey Ellis, a talented architect from Rochester, N.Y., moved to Minnesota in 1886 where he worked successively for J. Walter Stevens and LeRoy Buffington. It is widely believed that Ellis was the actual designer of a number of major buildings produced by the Buffington office, including Pillsbury and Nicholson Halls on the University of Minnesota campus, and the St. Paul Building. Ellis was a free spirit, a self–acknowledged alcoholic, and probably unstable. But his talents were legendary. Elmslie noted that "No American artist had a more perfect technical language for architectural rendering.... His name was well known to everyone who read an architectural magazine from 1880 to well past 1900."



MIKE BARTON

The roof form gives this bungalow (above) a gingerbread look. Many home owners could buy their bungalows by mail, as with this five-bedroom house (opposite bottom) with bath and den. A familiar Twin Cities bungalow style has a narrow street façade with the bulk of the house reaching deep into the property. (opposite top).

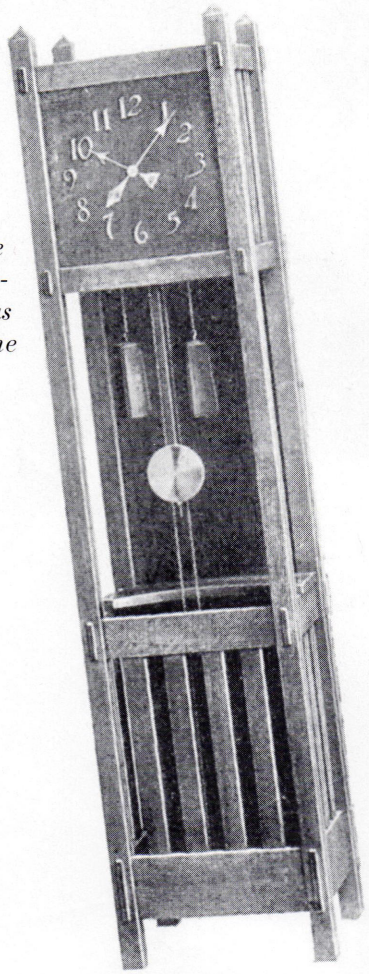


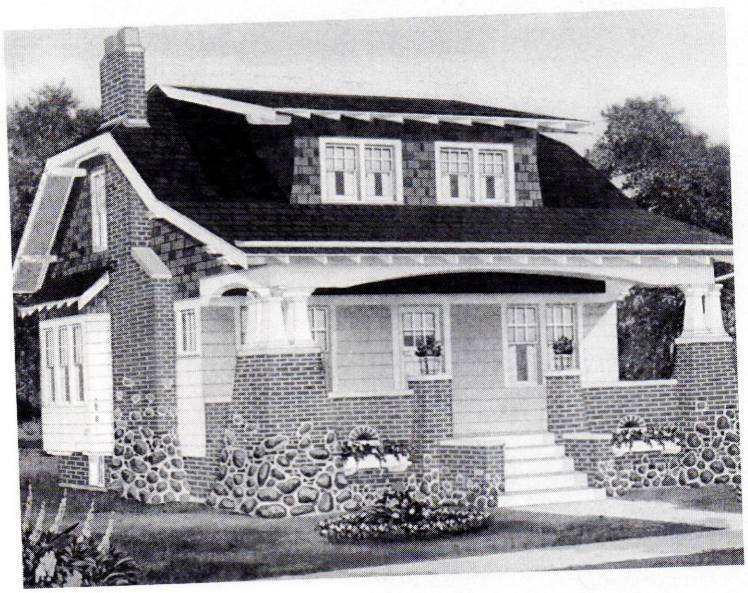
MIKE BARTON

ELLIS apparently grew frustrated with architecture. He moved back East where he connected up with Stickley. Ellis designed a number of extraordinary houses that were published in *The Craftsman*. He also made a major contribution as a furniture designer for the Stickley Company. His design for an inlaid armchair of 1903 set a new standard of accomplishment for the company and a new direction. Stickley furniture prior to that piece was henceforth dubbed "pre–Ellis Stickley." Although Ellis only spent seven months with Stickley, his impact on the company and on the development of American design was profound. He died in 1904 at the age of 52.

IRA Keer, a contemporary architect who also creates furniture, recently noted in this magazine [*Architecture Minnesota*, November/December 1993] that "Designing furniture is a means to explore big ideas on a small scale, to become intimately engaged with materials, to make aesthetic statements, and actually just to have fun." Those same sentiments applied a century ago, and were a compelling reason for the origin, development, and success of the bungalow style.

Brian McMahon recently directed The Bungalow Project, a yearlong educational and promotional effort that culminated in an exhibit, lecture series and trade exposition at the Landmark Center in St. Paul. As project manager for the Northeast Neighborhoods Development Corporation in St. Paul he has rehabilitated a bungalow in the Hazel Park section of St. Paul.





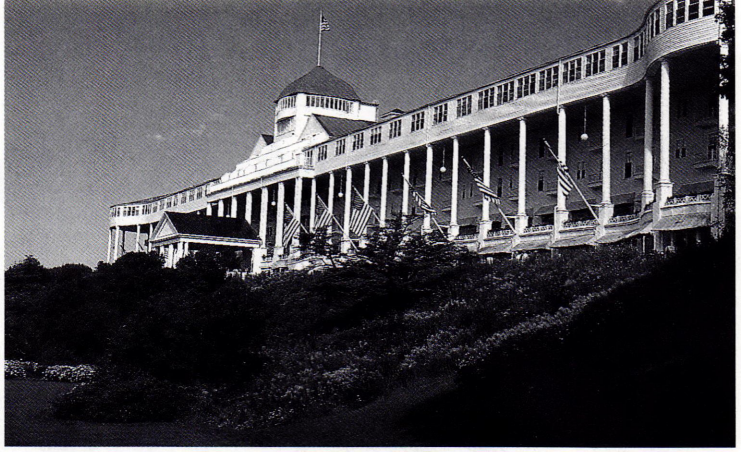






ROBERT GERLOFF

Mackinac Island is a step back in time, in which horses and bikes (above) replace cars as the mode of transportation. Many of the homes, built as summer retreats, feature front porches, picket fences and finely detailed trellises. The Grand Hotel (opposite top) sits majestically above the island.



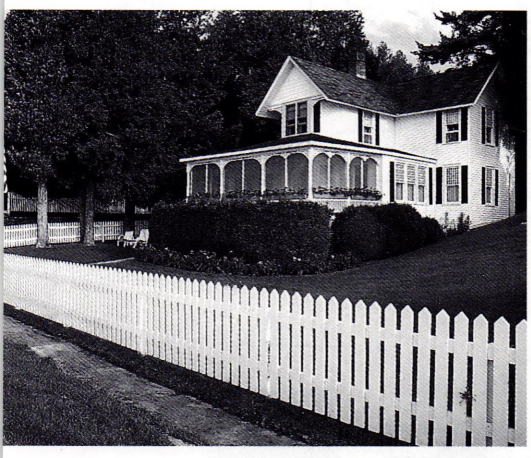
Relaxation, renewal and historic architecture are the prime ingredients at this auto-free island resort by Michigan's Upper Peninsula

Mackinac Island

By Robert Gerloff

Few Americans remember a time when automobiles did not monopolizes our time, money and land. The statistics are staggering: Parents who drive 30 minutes to work each way will waste six solid months of their lives commuting before their child is 18 years old. Urban freeways cost millions to build per mile. In a post-industrial city like Los Angeles, autos gobble up to 25 percent of the land area. Parking lots, freeways, driveways, service stations, auto dealerships and junkyards also devour land at a terrifying rate.

But the most precious resource we've squandered on the automobile is our quality of life. We idle away our lives waiting for green lights; we accept disembodied conversations with robotic clerks at fast-food drive-up windows; we scuttle through dimly lit, exhaust-fume-filled, Dantesque subterranean parking ramps; we breathe blue smog without complaining; we take our lives into our hands every time we step out of our auto-cocoons and try to cross the road.



There's no question that automobiles and highways have given Americans unparalleled mobility and independence. But too rarely do we ask this question: What is the true cost of America's obsession with the automobile?

You can't properly answer this question, of course, until you visit Mackinac Island, Mich. Mackinac (pronounced "MACKinaw") is a resort island set in the narrows separating the Upper Peninsula of Michigan from the lower, and Lake Michigan from Lake Huron. In 1896 (or 1898, depending on your source), Mackinac Island's city fathers voted to ban automobiles from its pristine shores after a rather nasty encounter between an automobile and a horse-drawn carriage.

There are no yellow taxis, no little red sports cars, no minivans, no lumbering RVs, no diesel-belching 18-wheeler semis, no police cruisers, no brown UPS trucks.

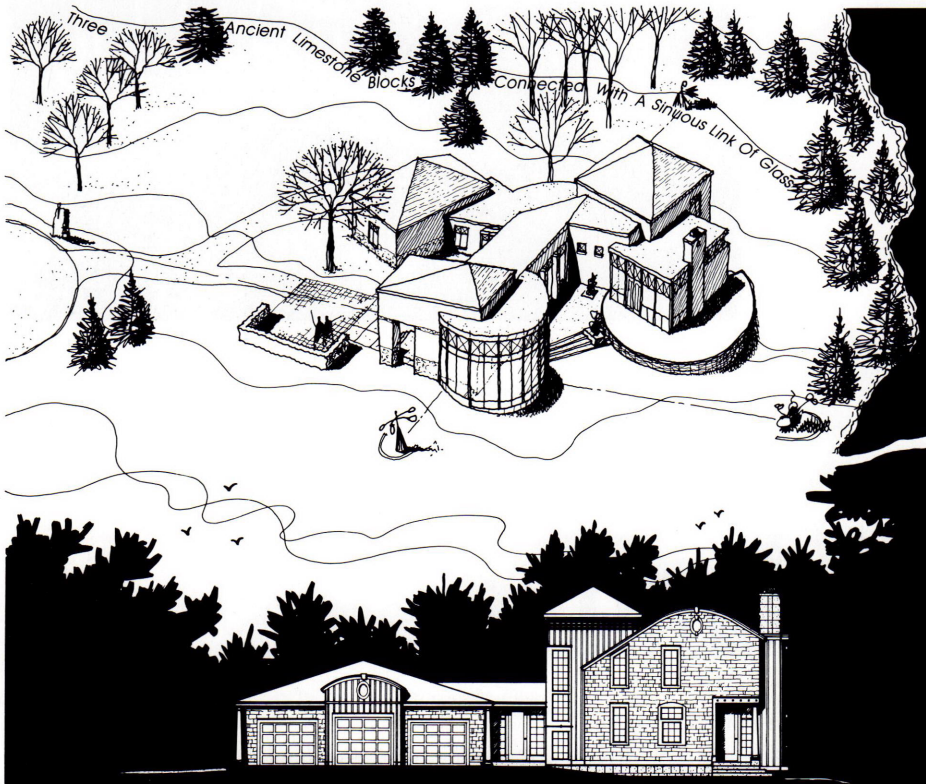
People and goods move either by bicycle or by a bewildering variety of horse-drawn wagons.

To meander Mackinac's shady streets is to enter a parallel reality. It is unbelievably... pleasant. The air is fresh and clean. The streets are quiet. What you hear is the quiet whir of bicycles and the gentle clip-clop of horses. The atmosphere is relaxed and low-stress: crossing the street isn't a life-threatening experience.

With hundreds of horses on the island (even the resident Michigan state trooper rides a horse), you can quickly begin to distinguish among varying qualities of horseflesh, eyeing horses as you eye cars, judging line and estimating quality.

You also learn a whole new vocabulary—landau and sociable, opera bus and vis-a-vis, gig, trap, surrey and omnibus, cutter and dray—all specific types of horse-drawn carriages that our everyday language has forgotten. *Continued on page 72*

COMING SOON



PRIVATE RESIDENCE

A glacially rolled meadow sloping to an urban wetland, remnants of an orchard, and an art collection.

This is a home about how layers of time have influenced both the owner and their site. It has been designed by using natural light, the personality of the site, their art collection, and time as poetic formgivers.

LINDHOLM RESIDENCE

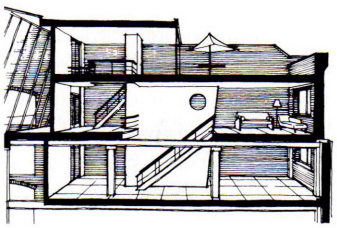
This residence was designed on a 20 acre farmstead three miles east of Clarkfield, Minnesota.

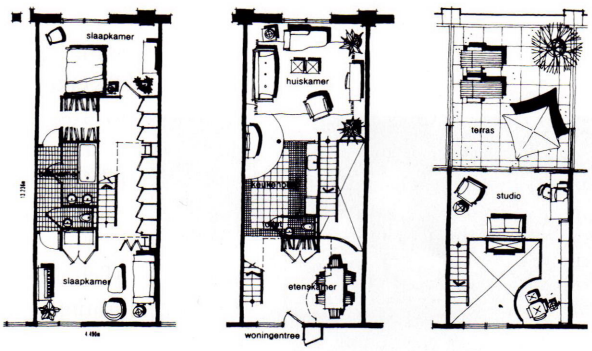
The design blends the owners love of shingle style homes with the local rural architecture.

RANDALL M BUFFIE ARCHITECT 612 686 0264

David Goehring
Architects
Private Residence
Rotterdam, Netherlands

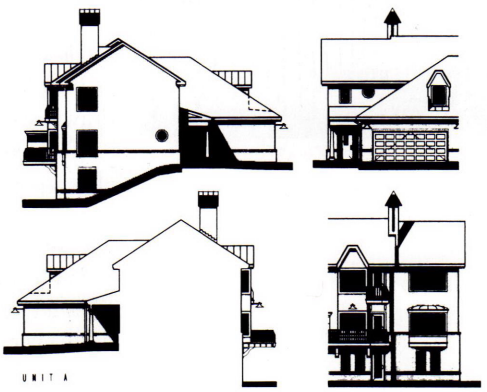
Adaptive reuse of a spice and coffee warehouse, cir. 1879 in the Port of Rotterdam. This mixed-use project emcompasses office and retail on the first two levels with 170 m. residences on the upper three levels. A modern vocabulary is set into this historic waterfront post-industrial setting. Views of massive redevelopment of the Rotterdam Harbor destroyed in WWII. 612/659-9347.





David Goehring
Architects
Peacock Ridge Townhomes
Prescott, WI

A new 24-unit townhome community overlooking the St. Croix River. Three contrasting units, all with views. Many units are H/C accessible as this development is associated with an Assisted Living Housing Project on an adjacent parcel. Construction to begin Spring of 1996. 612/659-9347

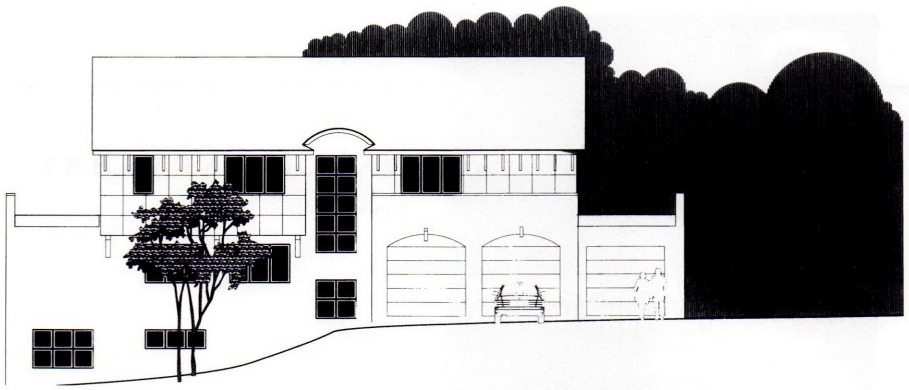


COMING SOON *and* **IN PLACE** *announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call* **AM** *at 612/338-6763*

Carlsen & Frank Architects
St. Paul, MN
612/227-4576

Johnson Residence
St. Paul, MN

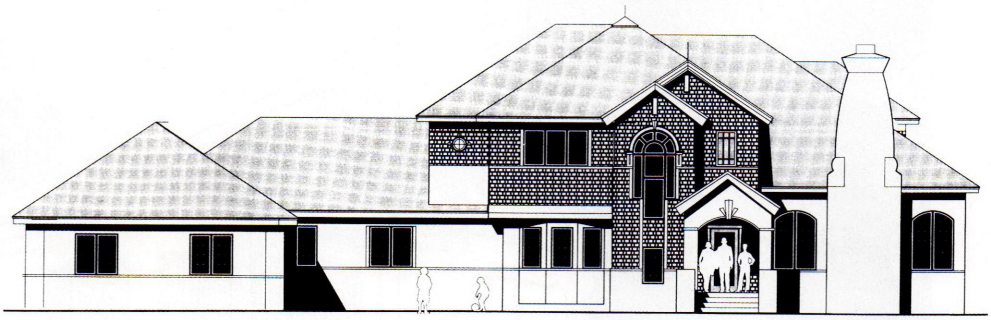
A new residence for a software developer and his family.



Carlsen & Frank Architects
St. Paul, MN
612/227-4576

Gerth Residence
Maple Grove, MN

A 5000 sf residence designed to serve three functions: a retirement house for parents, a second residence for the immediate family on visits, and an entertainment house for large extended family.



Carlsen & Frank Architects
St. Paul, MN
612/227-4576

Addition & Remodeling
Women's Advocates
Buildings
St. Paul, MN

A series of small remodelings to provide space for a growing program, including renovations to kitchen, dining room, basement and addition of lounge space for children.



Kodet Architectural
Group Ltd.
Ed Kodet, 612/377-2737
Harrison Residence
Lake Champlain, VT

This executive 5500 sf residence has 6 bedrooms and 5 baths. The formal plan features a private entry courtyard, a stone exterior and layered wood trim. A central skylight/cupola offers a dramatic focus for the main living areas.



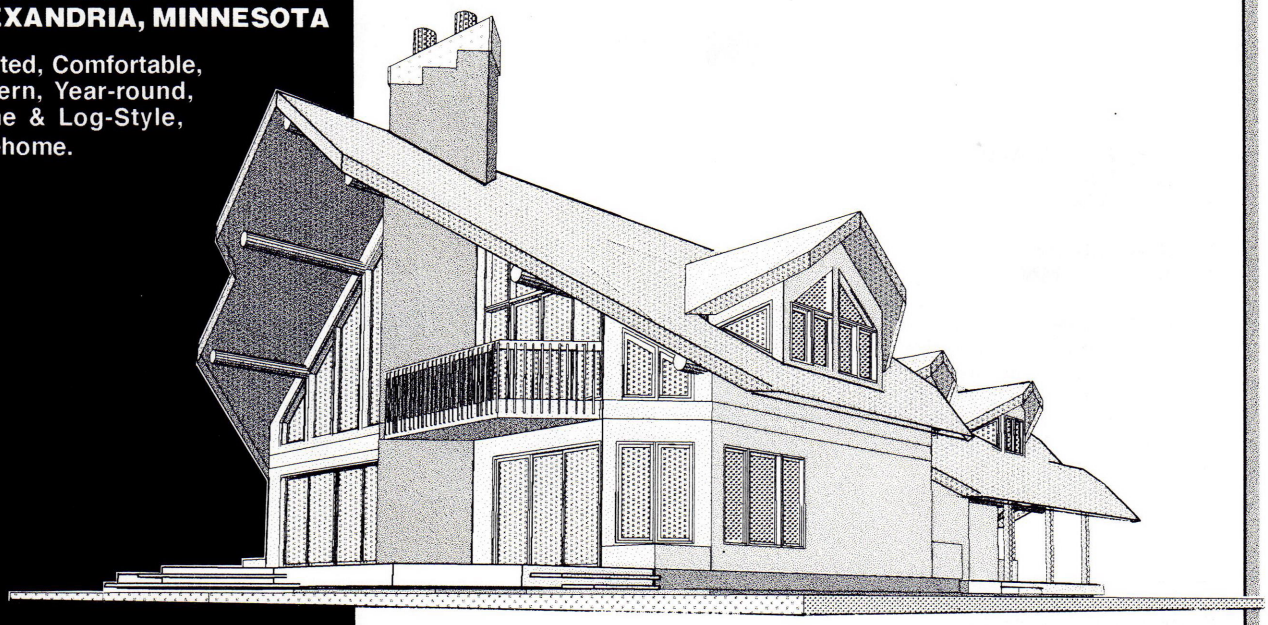
COMING SOON *and* **IN PLACE** *announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call* **AM** *at 612/338-6763*

A.C. CHRISTENSEN

ARCHITECTURAL CONSULTANTS

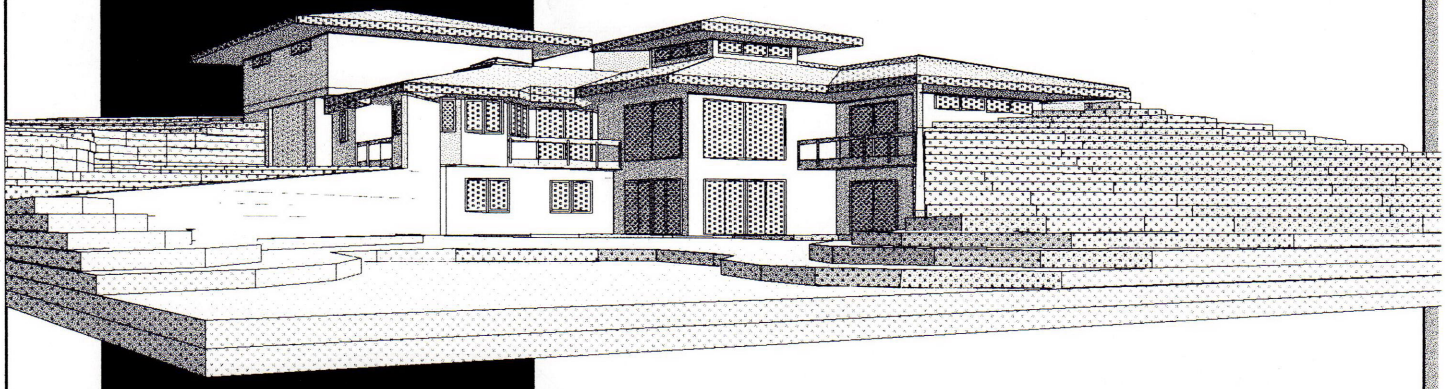
L. JOHNSON LAKEHOME
ALEXANDRIA, MINNESOTA

Spirited, Comfortable, Modern, Year-round, Stone & Log-Style, Lakehome.



T. BROOKS RESIDENCE
PRIOR LAKE, MINNESOTA

Two-Story, Contemporary, Underground/Earth-Sheltered, Passive Solar, Smart House.

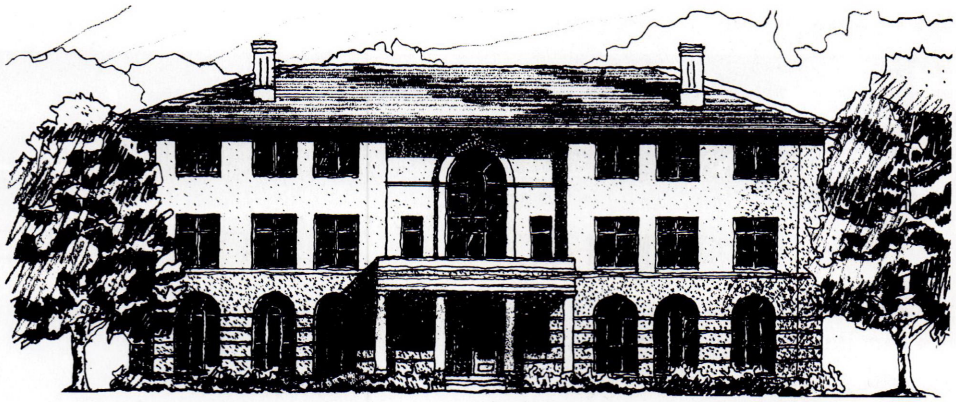


1635 CEDAR LAKE PARKWAY
MPLS., MN 55416 · 612/377-8493

COMING SOON *and* **IN PLACE** *announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call* **AM** *at 612/338-6763*

The Lander Group, Inc.
LHB Engineers & Architects
Condominiums at
280 Summit Ave., St. Paul, MN

This new building is located to take advantage of the magnificent views from the bluff in the stately historic Summit Avenue neighborhood. The 3-story building, designed by Michael Lander and Don Rowe, contains six luxury condominium homes over underground parking. LHB Engineers & Architects provided site design, design development and construction documents for landscape architecture and structural engineering. 612/338-2029



Rolf Lokensgard
Architecture, Inc.
Larson Homes of
Distinction, Inc.
West St. Paul, MN

Neighborhood is a theme as two new houses reinforce city infill. A common turnaround provides a focus and an easy return to the avenue. A common putting green brings the neighbors together with views to the backyard city golf course. One level, efficient, sun-filled living complements second floor guest rooms, lofts, studios. 612/452-3251



Johnson/Peterson
Personalized Homes ™
Mirror Lake
Edina, MN

Johnson/Peterson has assembled a team of the best designers and managers to help you with any size home project. Our principals are geared for solutions. Bob Johnson is a Practical Architect. He makes dreams cost effective and real. Jan Dufault is a Master interior Designer. She will enliven your interiors affordably. Russell Peterson is an Artist Architect. He helps you dream.

This home has details throughout the renovation that represent the family and their ideals such as hand-painted etched glass and custom light fixtures. We used birched stained to look like maple and cherry at quite a cost reduction. Dynamic vistas connect the family to the land. This kitchen is one example of lifting off old, dark layers of renovation and creating a new, functional space we call: The Spirit of the House. 612/546-6455



PHOTO: STUART LORENZ STUDIO

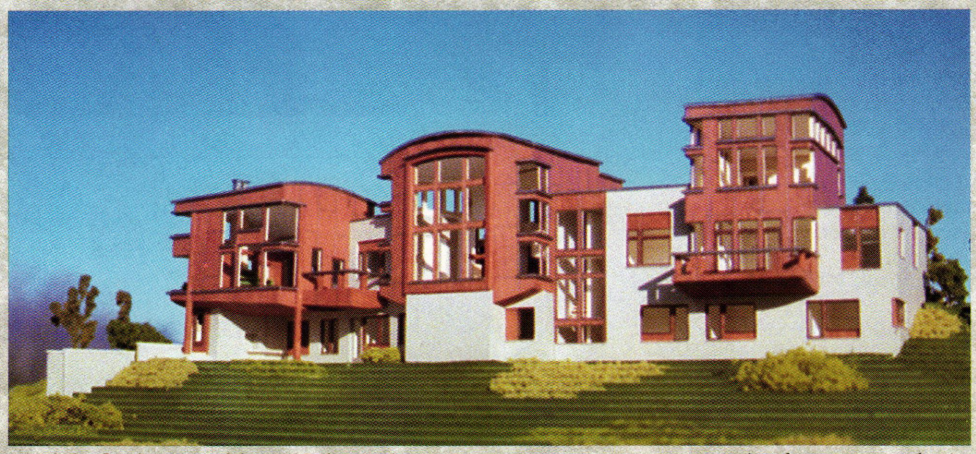
COMING SOON and IN PLACE two UNIQUE marketing OPPORTUNITIES for AIA Minnesota firms. CALL Judith Van Dyne now for information and advertising rates, 612/338-6763.

COMING SOON *and* **IN PLACE** *announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call* **AM** *at 612/338-6763*

ALTUS

ARCHITECTURE · LTD.

A commitment to excellence in design and service. For remodeling to new homes, consult a firm with a fresh outlook on design for living. Contact T. A. Alt - 1995 AIA Minnesota Young Architects Citation winner for a free consultation at 935-4344.



Model of private residence Prior Lake, MN (under construction)

4926 Lincoln Drive Edina, MN 55436 T. 935-4344 F. 935-4303





Creative design meeting client expectations, capitalizing on technology, while respecting the environment.
612-253-2100







WEMLINGER
ARCHITECTURE

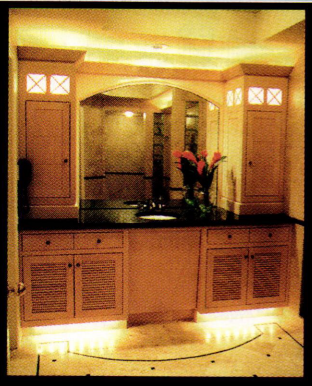
COMING SOON *and* **IN PLACE** *announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call* **AM** *at 612/338-6763*

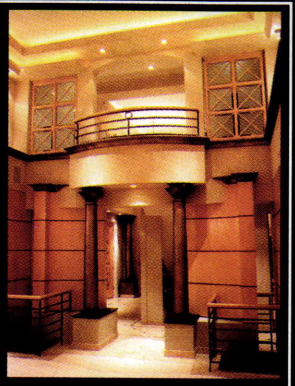
ARTERIORS

ARCHITECTS & INTERIOR DESIGNERS

New Homes ▪ Remodeling ▪ Additions

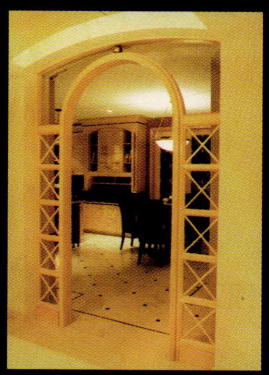




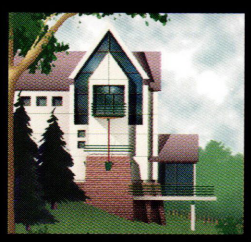








PRIVATE RESIDENCE - EDEN PRAIRIE





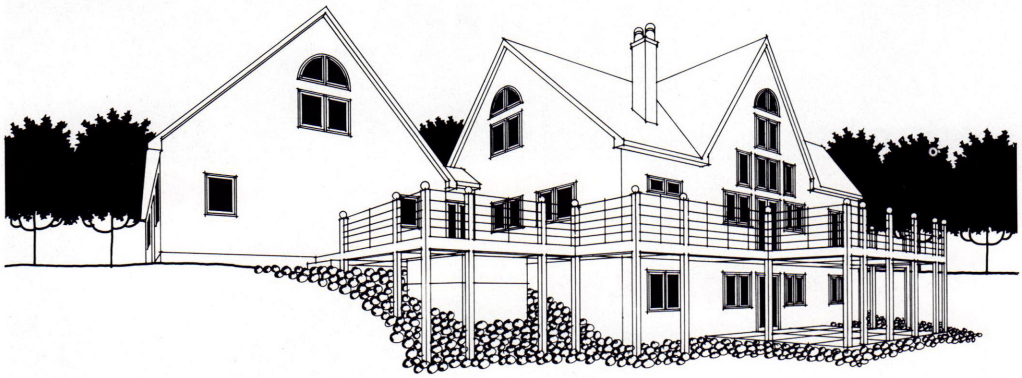




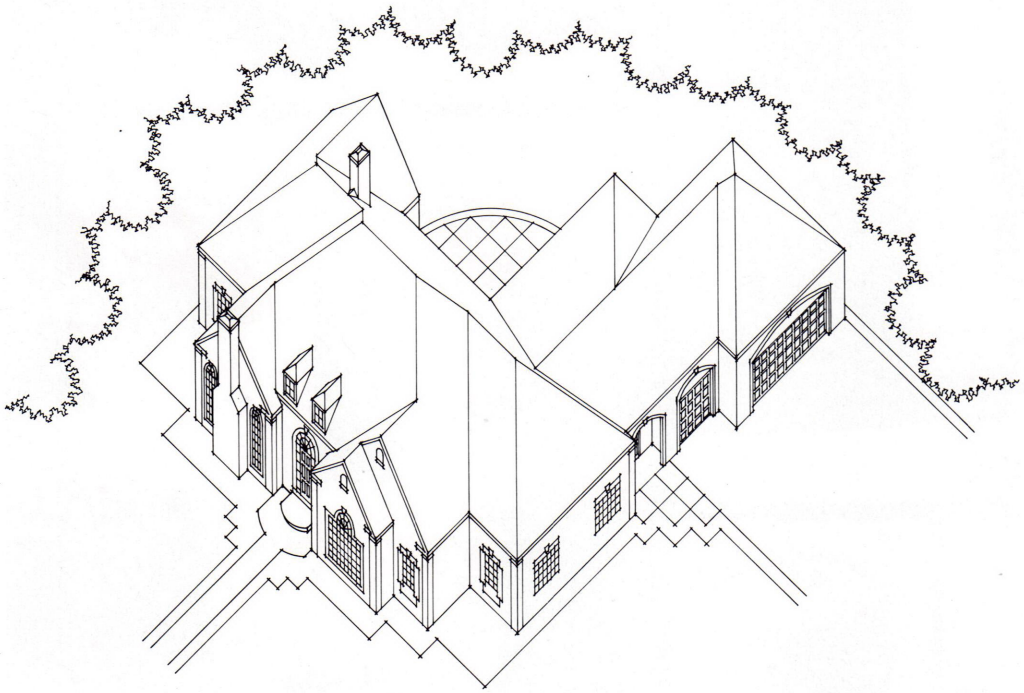
6 1 2 ▪ 4 7 6 ▪ 0 4 8 6

DISTINCTIVE MODERN DESIGN WITH CLASSICAL ELEGANCE

COMING SOON *and* **IN PLACE** *announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call* **AM** *at 612/338-6763*



Lake Home
Pella, Iowa



Country Home
Oskaloosa, Iowa



Contemporary Home
Arden Hills, Minnesota

Each home true to the unique place and purpose for which it was designed.

For an appointment, please call (612) 639-0469.
1500 21st Ave NW, New Brighton, Minnesota 55112

CHRIS DOEHRMANN ARCHITECT inc

COMING SOON *and* **IN PLACE** *announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call* **AM** *at 612/338-6763*



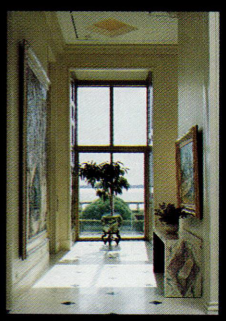
Minnetrista Residence



New Lake Minnetonka Residence Designed for an 11- part series on PBS's "Hometime"



New Italian Villa



Lake Mtka Renovation



Lake of the Isles Residence

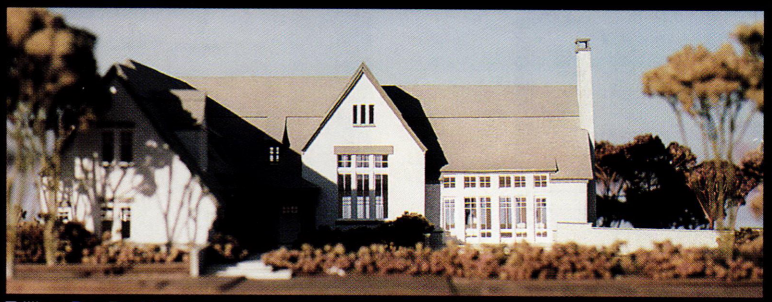


Christmas Lake Residence

T E A

Tom Ellison
Architects

Our diverse portfolio derives directly from our clients desires and our commitment to create the best possible design for our clients. We have specialized in residential architecture since 1980.



Trillium Bay Residence

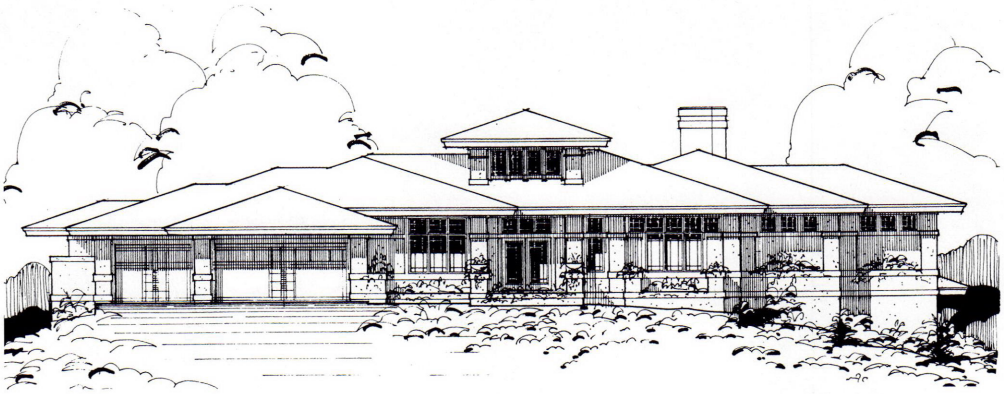


Trillium Bay Residence

Habitat Architecture

Buck Residence
Bloomington, MN

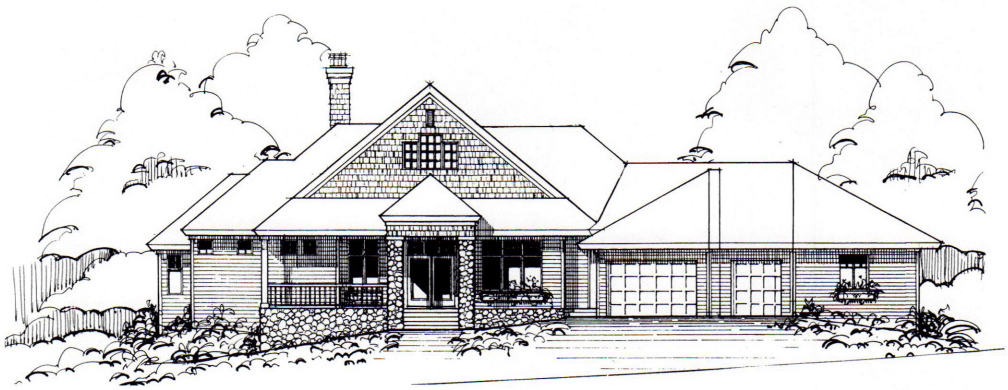
Settled on the south shore of Bush Lake, this Prairie Style home was designed to turn the site's constraints to its advantage. The open plan scheme lends itself to the informal lifestyle of the client, while maintaining the lake view as the main focal point. Designed by Hamid Kashani-AIA. 612/920-4953



Habitat Architecture

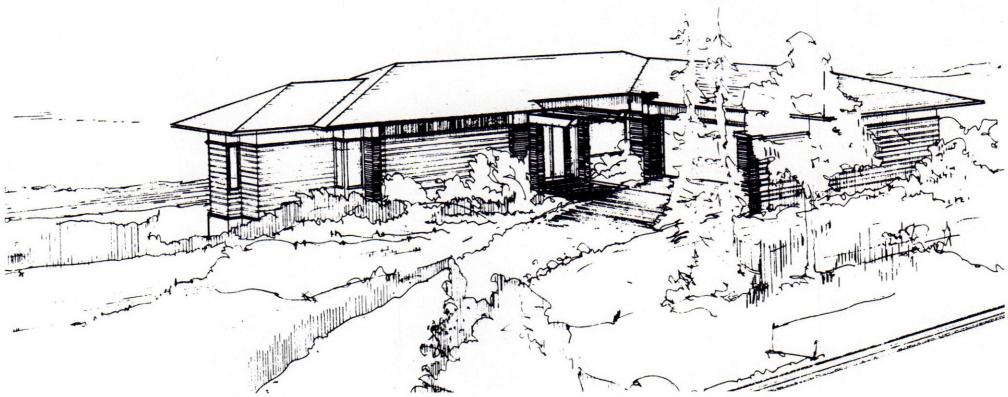
Stein Residence
Tonka Bay, MN

This Cottage Style home, designed to take advantage of the view of Lake Minnetonka, is an example of a "Walk-out Rambler" with main floor Master Suite, and room for family living and entertainment downstairs. Designed by Hamid Kashani-AIA. 612/920-4953



Mark A. Kawell
Architect, AIA
Residence
Chanhassen, MN

This home is sited for its panoramic view of Lake Riley. An open floor plan enhances the vista, while interiors include a unique blend of stucco, limestone, granite, cherry and maple woods. Exterior includes a steel and stone arbor for a dramatic entrance. 612/938-2650.



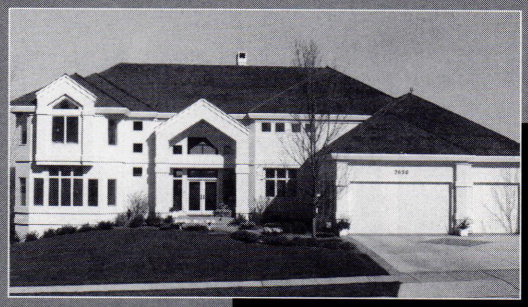
Stefan/Larson Architects
Infill House
Stillwater, MN

A 1650 sf single family infill home in a historic area of Stillwater, MN. The home is built over a wooded, steeply sloped ravine. Living spaces span the ravine and rest on stone abutments. A stair tower element provides views to the St. Croix River. Simple forms and stock materials kept the home affordable. Call Tim Stefan 612.430.0056.





COMING SOON *and* **IN PLACE** *announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call* **AM** *at 612/338-6763*











HABITAT
ARCHITECTURE

ARCHITECTURE / INTERIOR DESIGN

4010 WEST 65TH STREET, SUITE 120
EDINA, MINNESOTA 55435
612 920 4953

- RESIDENTIAL DESIGN SPECIALISTS
- CUSTOM HOMES, ADDITIONS, AND REMODEL
- FULL RANGE OF SERVICES

ARCHITECTS DEDICATED TO EXCELLENCE BY DESIGN

COMING SOON *and* **IN PLACE** *announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call* **AM** *at 612/338-6763*

Architects To Old Buildings



RESTORATION involves returning a building to an earlier, historic appearance. It requires careful research and detailing, such as was done at Split Rock Lighthouse and the home of President James A. Garfield. ADAPTIVE USE allows buildings to maintain a healthy life while respecting their historic appearance. Our projects have ranged from creating residential units in a church to creating offices within a former residence. ADDITIONS to existing structures must be respectful of the work which has gone before, whether on a small residence or a major commercial structure, such as the main administration building of the Minnesota Veteran's Home. NEW CONSTRUCTION is designed with great respect for its surroundings, be it a pastoral setting on a secluded lake or a bustling street within an urban historic district.

MacDonald & Mack Architects LTD

Grain Exchange Building ‡ Minneapolis

Telephone 612•341•4051

COMING SOON *and* **IN PLACE** *announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call* **AM** *at 612/338-6763*



CHARLES R. STINSON • ARCHITECT
612 • 473 • 9503





STREETER & ASSOCIATES • BUILDER

GARY HOVDA • INTERIORS

COMING SOON *and* **IN PLACE** *announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call* **AM** *at 612/338-6763*



McMonigal Architects

above

House Remodeling on Lake Minnetonka

A former summer cottage with a commanding view over Lafayette Bay is transformed into a grand estate for living and entertaining. A new slate roof, cast stone detailing, patinaed stucco and creative landscaping give this home a classic and timeless character



right

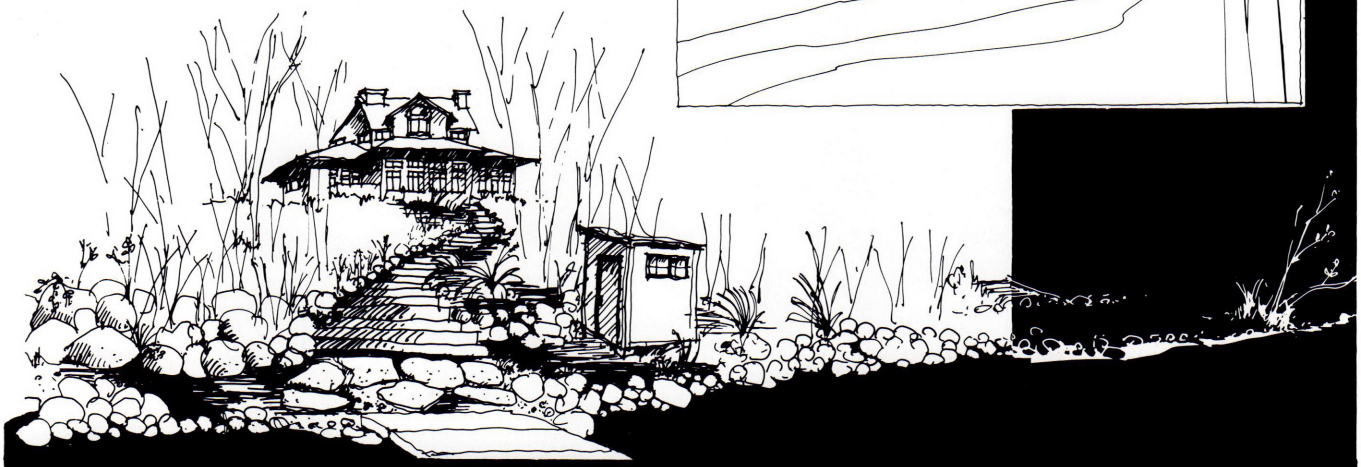
New House in Roseville

In the image of midwestern prairie houses, a traditional square hip roof is set over simple stucco forms. The forms interlock with blocks cut away to create outdoor spaces and to focus views to the adjacent marsh and lake beyond.

below

New House on Deer Lake, WI

Inspired by the owner's memories of shady verandahs, this house fronts the lake with a long porch for living and summer sleeping. On the opposite side, the entry is a screened room, flowing off a large garden space defined by a detached garage and garden shed sited near the road.



125 SE Main Street Suite 345 Minneapolis MN 55414-2143 612 331 1244

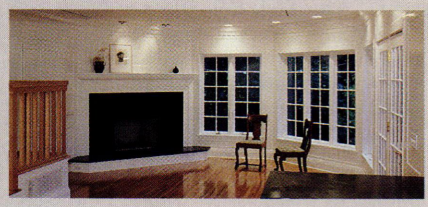
Member of American Institute of Architects

© 1996 McMonigal Architects

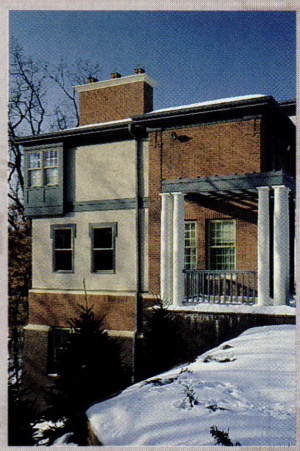
COMING SOON *and* **IN PLACE** *announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call* **AM** *at 612/338-6763*



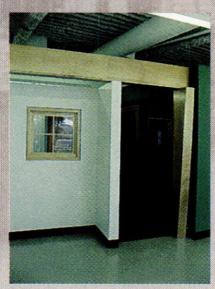












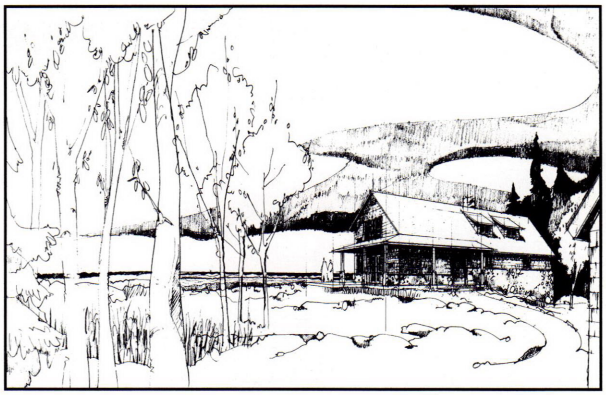
McMonigal Architects

125 SE Main Street Suite 345 Minneapolis MN 55414-2143 612 331 1244

Member of American Institute of Architects

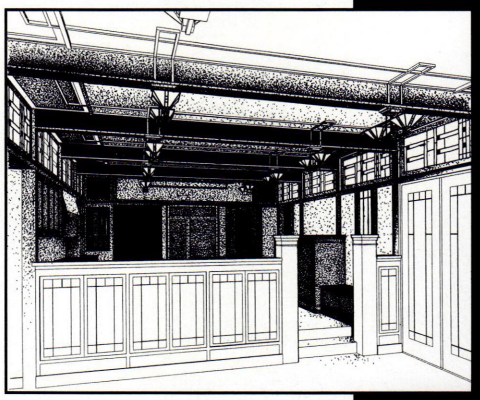
© 1993 McMonigal Architects

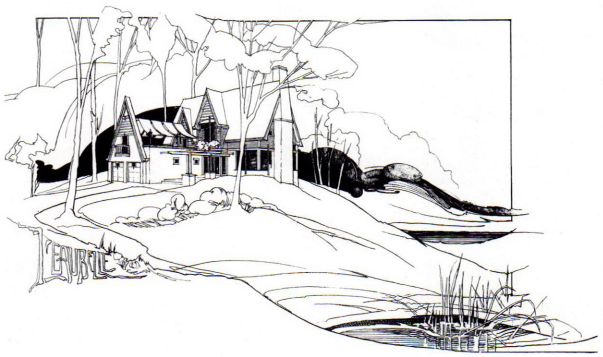
COMING SOON *and* **IN PLACE** *announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call* **AM** *at 612/338-6763*



Ledge Lodge
Hovland, MN
On a rocky ledge overlooking Lake Superior, this home nestles cozy sleeping under the roof and opens living space vistas up and down the shore. A shingled facade and a red roof are anchored on a stone base. Designed by Dale Mulfinger and Bryan Meyer. Constuction in summer, 1996 by Clarence Kemp.

Liepke Residence Addition
Minneapolis, MN
This high style Prairie addition links the existing house and garage with a new kitchen and dining room. Individual spaces are defined by changes in floor level and built-in cabinets. Flanking art glass transom windows topped by a decorative ceiling with integrated lighting unify the primary spaces. Designed by Joseph G. Metzler and Steve Buetow.





L eabelle.....Beautiful Water
DeepHaven, MN
This gabled cottage provides glimpses of beautiful water through the tree canopy on its DeepHaven site. A whimsical treehouse playspace shaded by awnings perches above the garage. Designed for a family of four who love to dance by Michaela Mahady, Wayne Branum, and Steve Mooney. Built by McNulty Construction for the 1996 Spring Preview.

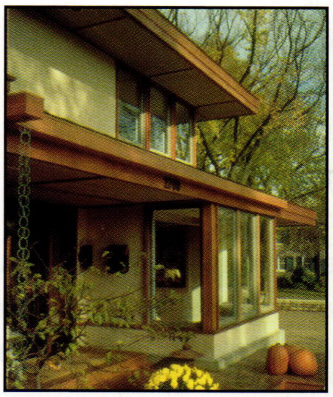
Pilhofer-Januschka Residence
Inver Grove Heights, MN
This Whitmanesque timber frame home expresses a collaborative intent in using a building vocabulary of down to earth inventiveness. Naked timbers support a low pitched timbered roof revealing it's structural anatomy in the spirit of true craftsmanship. Designed by Katherine Cartrette. Timber frame by Deane Hillbrand. Builder C.A. Johnson Construction.

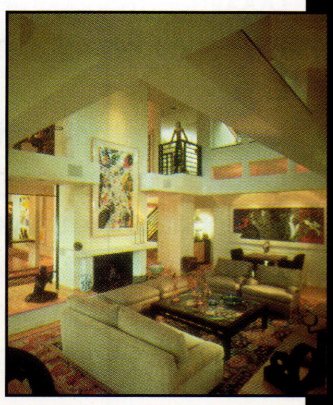


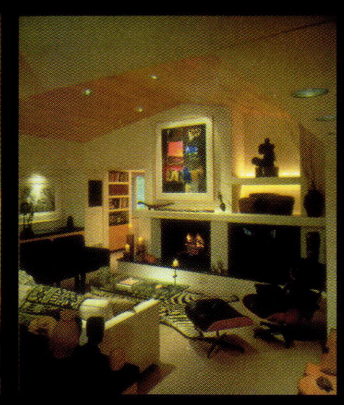
MULFINGER, SUSANKA, MAHADY & PARTNERS, INC.
43 Main Street SE, Suite 410, Minneapolis, MN 55414 (612) 379-3037

COMING SOON *and* **IN PLACE** *announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call* **AM** *at 612/338-6763*

Benson Residence,
Minneapolis, MN
This new home looks south to views of the lagoon connecting Lake of the Isles with Cedar Lake.The interior is designed as a backdrop for the display of large contemporary paintings and sculptures, while the exterior is scaled and detailed to blend with its neighbors. Designed by Sarah Susanka.











Anderson Residence
Minneapolis, MN
Dramatically overlooking Minnehaha Creek, this light filled house employs French Country themes to blend comfortably into a neighborhood rich with historical types. Designed by Paul Buum and Dale Mulfinger, constructed by Craig Johnson.

Resch Transformation
Arden Hills, MN
A desirable location, mature trees, and a connection to their neighborhood convinced the Resch family to transform their existing house rather than relocate and build new. The transformation of this split level rambler resulted in a courtyard entrance to the east and opened views to sunsets over Lake Johanna to the west. Designed by Jean Larson and Dale Mulfinger, constructed by Jim Day.









Villa Georgia
Bloomington, MN
A true Italian courtyard house in Bloomington, Minnesota. Designed by Georgia Bartlett, Dale Mulfinger, and Tim Fuller, constructed by Erotas Building Corporation.

MULFINGER, SUSANKA, MAHADY & PARTNERS, INC.
43 Main Street SE, Suite 410, Minneapolis, MN 55414 (612) 379-3037

COMING SOON *and* **IN PLACE** *announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call* **AM** *at 612/338-6763*

In the Imaging Business for 50 years

- Document management
- High speed xerographic copying
- Color copying
- Large format color printing to 36" wide
- Large document xerographic copying
- Blueprint reproduction services
- Large document copiers, plotters, printers & blueprint equipment
- Supplies for large format copiers, blueprint machines & drafting
- Xerox Sales Agent for copiers, printers and fax machines

Minneapolis: 1401 Glenwood Ave ▪ 374.1120 ▪ 374.1129 fax
St Anthony Main: 201 SE Main St ▪ 378.0345
Downtown Minneapolis: 300 1st Ave North ▪ 342.9275
Downtown Minneapolis: 44 South 9th St ▪ 339.7874 ▪ 337.5317 fax
St Paul: 347 Wabasha St ▪ 224.3123 ▪ 223.8127 fax
Edina: 4930 W 77th St ▪ 835.2141 ▪ 835.2383 fax
Minnetonka: 5640 Smetana Dr ▪ 933.5025 ▪ 933.5035 fax
St Cloud: 3345 W St Germain St ▪ [612] 656.1300 ▪ [612] 656.1302 fax

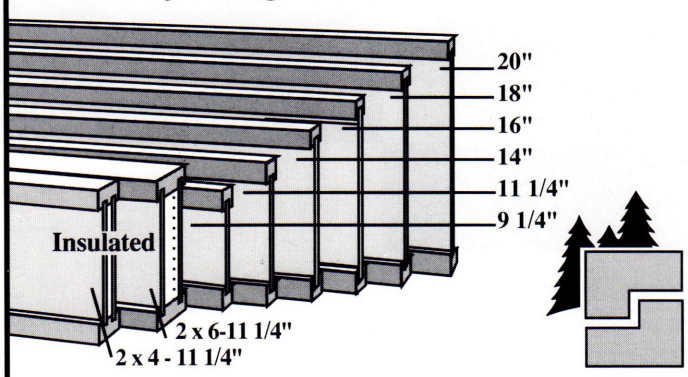
SUPERIOR WOOD SYSTEMS Products

Pre-Engineered to Produce the Ultimate in Structural Capacity & Versatility
Environmentally Efficient • Time Saving • Cost Effective

SWI-Joists

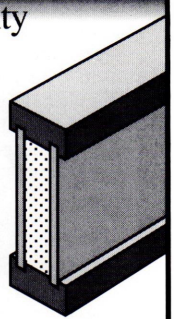
Available in standard lengths up to 48'

- **Lightweight** - Can be handled by a single worker, easily cut with standard job-site tools
- **Dimensionally Stable**
- **No twisting, warping or splitting**
- **Built with No Crown**
- **Less Waste** - Much less than solid wood
- **Easy Boring** of holes in 7/16" thick web



Insulated Headers

2 x 4 and 2 x 6 Wall Construction



- **Pre-Insulated**
- **Cost Savings** - Eliminate the need for on-site insulating
- **Dimensionally Stable** No shimming required for tight fits.
- **Lightweight** - Can be handled by a single worker, easily cut with standard job-site tools
- **Less Waste** - Much less than solid wood.
- **Energy Efficient** - Provide an R-value of 20 (after sheathing & sheet-rocking)

SW-II Headers are made with Machine Stress Rated lumber and Oriented Strand Board. They are manufactured to strict quality control standards, with PFS Corp. acting as third party inspectors. SW-II Headers have code acceptance by ICBO, BOCA, State of Wisconsin & HUD.

SUPERIOR WOOD SYSTEMS INC
PO Box 1208 • 1301 Garfield Ave. • Superior, WI 54880
715-392-1822 • FAX 715-392-3484 •
Call for the nearest factory representative.

Continued from page 15

is a testament to Johnson's love of the written word, to art, the art of bookmaking and to eloquent simplicity. One poem, "Tub Fun," is indicative of the playfulness of Wills's subject matter: "I like to sit down/in the tub/with all my boats/before I scrub."

Johnson hand mixed the more than 180 colors used for the book and created textures by dragging a comb through the ink or laying string on the ink's surface. "It was like having a big box of crayons to play with," Johnson says of the process.

Johnson's most recent work, *A Private Fall*, features 10 poems set in rural Minnesota, by native writer Bly. For his palette, Johnson looked to the western Minnesota prairie landscape, selecting subtle hues and high contrasts to capture the season between fall and spring. "I wanted the book to capture the shifting light and emotional bearing of these 10 poems in a way that suggests the smells, moods, textures, and other natural elements and perceptions that the poems evoke," Johnson says. He also created expressionistic prints—"illuminations" he calls them—to reflect the moods and feelings inspired by the poems.

The book was a result of a request Johnson made to Bly more than 10 years ago to create such a work. *A Private Fall* comes in a leather-bound box with an inset print and a cast elm-bark panel on its cover. The pages of the book are delicately made from flax and cotton, and resemble the graveled sandiness of country roads. "In his poems, Bly seems to always go from something small and make it big," Johnson says, "and this is what I tried to achieve with the book."

A Private Fall, like all of Johnson's books, is curiously alive—it invites you to touch it, to feel its heft and to run your fingers through its pages. Johnson has succeeded, with his careful use of space, tone, texture and color, to create large, somewhat unwieldy books that, despite their size, are remarkably intimate and delicate.

Enrique Olivarez is a writer living in Minneapolis. **AM**

COLD SPRING GRANITE DELIVERS QUALITY, FROM QUARRY TO RIBBON CUTTING AND BEYOND...

■ Architects worldwide recognize Cold Spring Granite Company as *the* source for structural granite of superior quality. They also recognize the reason for that quality — single-source service from start to finish. ■ From our 30 company-owned quarries, to complete in-house design/engineering assistance, to fabrication facilities capable of accommodating any size project, Cold Spring Granite insists on quality throughout. This nearly century-old commitment assures you of consistently superior results, long-term color matching and replacement availability — and completed projects you and your clients will take pride in for generations to come. ■ So when you're building with granite, build with quality throughout. Build with Cold Spring Granite.

Call Todd Olson at 1-800-551-7502
Facsimile: (612) 685-8490

COLD SPRING

COLD SPRING GRANITE COMPANY 202 South Third Avenue, Cold Spring, MN 56320
1-800-551-7502 FAX 612-685-8490

STRUCTURAL FORMS
BUILDING FACING, PAVERS, TILE, LANDSCAPE AMENITIES, SLABS
COLORS & FINISHES
28 GRANITE COLORS IN A VARIETY OF STANDARD AND SPECIALTY FINISHES
FABRICATION OPTIONS
CURTAINWALL, STEEL-BACK PANELIZATION, PRECAST FACING, CONVENTIONAL SET
SERVICES
DRAFTING & DESIGN ASSISTANCE, BUDGET SERVICES, VALUE ENGINEERING

Coming MAY/JUN

SPECIAL ISSUE FOR THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS NATIONAL CONVENTION
MAY 10-13, 1996
MINNEAPOLIS CONVENTION CENTER

For advertising information call Judith Van Dyne 612/338-6763.

AIA Documents Make Life Easier.

A-SERIES DOCUMENTS
Prices are effective June 1, 1995
Please call for Member Discount Prices

A101	2.00	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Stipulated Sum (4/87) with instruction sheet
A101/CMa	2.00	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Stipulated Sum-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1992)
A105/A205	4.00	**Combination Document** Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor for A Small Project **and** General Conditions of the Contract for Construction of A Small Project (1993)
A107	2.00	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form for Small Construction Contracts-Stipulated Sum (4/87)
A111	2.00	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Cost Plus Fee (4/87) with instruction sheet
A117	2.00	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Cost Plus Fee (4/87) with instruction sheet
A121/CMc	3.00	Owner-Construction Manager Agreement Form where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor (1991)
A131/CMc	3.00	Owner-Construction Manager Agreement Form where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor-Cost Plus Fee (1994)
A171	2.00	Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet
A177	2.00	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990)
A191	3.00	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Design/Builder (1985) with instruction sheet
A201	4.00	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (4/87) with instruction sheet
A201/CMa	4.00	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1992)
A201/SC	2.00	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction and Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1990) with instruction sheet
A271	4.00	General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet
A305	2.00	Contractor's Qualification Statement (12/86)
A310	1.00	Bid Bond (2/70)
A312	2.00	Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84)
A401	3.00	Contractor-Subcontractor Agreement Form (5/87)
A491	3.00	Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contractor (1985) with instruction sheet
A501	3.00	Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (1995)
A511	5.00	Guide for Supplementary Conditions-incorporates A512 (6/87)
A511/CMa	5.00	Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993)
A512	1.00	Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89)
A521	3.00	Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995)
A571	5.00	Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991)
A701	2.00	Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet
A771	2.00	Instructions to Interiors Bidders (1990)

Save time and money by eliminating the need to draft a new contract for every transaction!

AIA documents are court-tested and updated regularly to reflect industry changes, construction practices, technology, insurance and legal precedent.

Choose from more that 120 contracts and forms that help clarify your rights and obligations as well as those of the client, contractor and consultant.

For a complete price list and ordering information, contact *Minnesota's only full service distributor*:

AIA Minnesota
International Market Square
275 Market Street, #54
Minneapolis MN 55405
TEL: 612/338-6763
FAX: 612/338-7981

CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AIA

FULL SERVICE DISTRIBUTOR

Continued from page 17

designers—"hot pencils" in industry argot—are changing the way buildings are being created.

"Electronic technology is more than a new pencil," Berry says, "it is changing the way we think about architecture." Computers—with the ability to quickly make an infinite number of iterations—have expanded the process of design exploration and testing by giving designers more opportunity to ask "what if." Jim Davy, a lead designer/animator with BWBR Architects in St. Paul finds the computer helpful in the early stages of a project. "We use it primarily to build 3D 'sketches' of ideas we're currently working on," he says. "This way, we can quickly visualize a design based on the two-dimensional data that builds up as we progress." Mark Westman, associate marketing manager for BWBR, says it's been four or five years since they've done anything "on the boards" [on traditional drafting boards]. New programs, like 3D animation and modeling, help our clients and it helps us get a better sense of how a particular design might be realized in the real world."

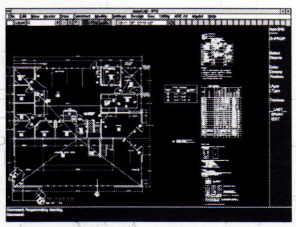
Computers have the capacity to keep track of a great quantity of numbers simultaneously. For this reason, architects can easily create a data base of building information from the plans, sections and materials used in a particular project, which allows them more time for analyzing and testing many variations on the design forms, the fun stuff that excites architects. This is the reason that many new buildings in recent years appear to be more lively—pulsating with sculptural qualities. "I think technology has allowed more curves in contemporary architecture because of the ease with which a drawing can be made on the computer," says Bruce Eckfeldt, a young designer with BWBR. "You find almost every building these days being designed with curves because it's so easy to do."

"The use of 3D modeling has made a big impact on our practice," says Steve Kleineman, principal of SKD Architects, Plymouth. "Computers help the architect better understand the shapes, forms and spaces they are creating. It's also made a big difference with clients because it has helped them understand what they're going to get from the architect. We use

ARCHT®

Architectural Software for AutoCAD®

Realize time savings, increased productivity, and outstanding value.



- Support your architectural design process.
- Create production drawings and design visualizations.
- Uses industry standard layering formats or create your own.
- ARCHT comes with over 2,100 pre-defined blocks in plan, elevation, and 3D.
- On-line help, manuals and tutorials.

ARCHT enhances AutoCAD with a thoughtful, comprehensive design philosophy based on the components and assemblies of a building. You conceive the idea, then use ARCHT to leverage the production of drawings, models, and documentation.

Autodesk® Registered Application Developer

KETIV CAD Software & Support

6601 NE 78th Court, A-8
Portland, Oregon 97218 USA

800-458-0690
503-252-3230
Fax 503-252-3668

ARCHT and Draw it once! are registered trademarks of KETIV Technologies, Inc., Portland, Oregon, USA. All other product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

DRAW IT ONCE℠

t h a n k s

Support

t h a n k s

our

t h a n k s

Advertisers

t h a n k s



Design/Build At Its Best.

Design/Build is a process that creates a place of lasting value. It's a way to coordinate various disciplines and talents to make sure your vision comes to life. And at Nor-son, it's an unmatched dedication to a quality product. Call us and see what we can do for you.

NOR-SON INC.

RESIDENTIAL • COMMERCIAL • ADDITIONS • RENOVATIONS • REMODELING

Quality Construction By Quality People.

551 Edgewood Drive • P.O. Box 2658
Brainerd, Minnesota 56401 (218) 828–1722 • FAX: (218) 825-0253

Legal Services for Architects, Engineers and Contractors.

M D M

- Litigation
- Contract Negotiation
- General Business
- Insurance Issues

For information call Dale B. Lindman at (612) 339-5863.

MAHONEY, DOUGHERTY AND MAHONEY
PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION
801 PARK AVENUE, MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55404

Try an Engineering Firm with a Unique Capability.

Listening.

You've worked hard to achieve the goal of thrilling your client with a design of integrity. Now you need a team player that gets involved and has the passion for the project that you do, to bring your design to life. You need an engineer that can really *listen.*

Listen to deadlines and budgets as well as your ideas.

Listen to the latest developments in technology to offer you creative solutions with value-engineering incorporated throughout.

Call Engineering Design Group of Minnesota for your next project. We make architectural dreams come to life.

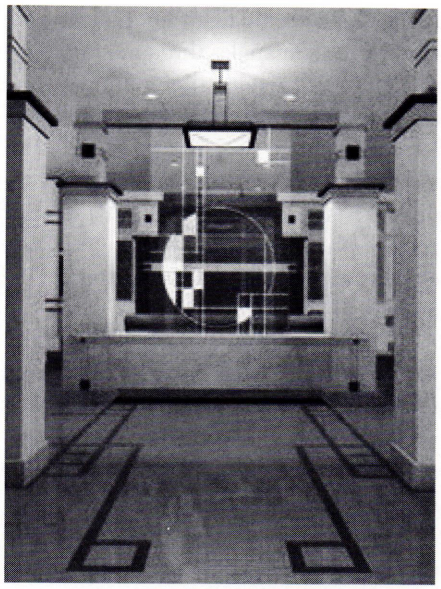
We *listen.*

Structural Engineers Specializing in:
•Commercial•Residential•Industrial
•Curtain Wall•Listening

ENGINEERING DESIGN GROUP OF MINNESOTA, INC.

547 Lovell Avenue
Roseville,
MN 55113

(612) 481-9195



A computer-generated image of the entry hall (above) by SKD Architects helped convince the clients to add the etched-glass medallions as a focal point (below).



SAARI & FORRAI PHOTOGRAPHY

[computer modeling] mostly to help our clients prioritize spaces and help them understand the spaces of their new home."

A case in point is the Kohler house, recently completed and designed by SKD Architects. Kleineman began the house on the computer, actively involving the client in the design decisions from the start. The result is a satisfying work of residential design in the Prairie School style that could not have been done as efficiently—or as quickly—without the aid of a computer. Kleineman attributes the use of modeling software in part to the success of the project. "Part of what makes a successful project for an architect is being able to sell good ideas," he says. "With [these software programs] we are now able to respond to a client's needs in a convincing way." New computer modeling and rendering programs (such as form•Z, Sculpt 3D, MicroStation Modeler or AutoCAD Release 13) can add material textures and colors to a drawing to give clients a realistic impression of the designs. These sophisticated programs help both client and architect understand three-dimensional forms in ways never before imagined.

Still photographs of a building site can be scanned into the computer and rough model forms can be superimposed to create composite illustrations of a proposed building. Because many site topographic maps are in digital form, it is also possible to simply "drop" a house design onto the site data and have an accurate representation of how the house fits the site. "We can now just give a disk to the survey crew and they can place the points on site for beginning excavation and construction," Kleineman says.

The next level of computer capabilities is animation, a process that requires massive memory capacity and huge chunks of time in the output. Nevertheless, the payback in terms of client response and ultimate satisfaction can be worth the effort. But it also can be expensive. A typical three- to five-minute animation—involving fully rendered building surfaces and lighting sources—can cost anywhere from $2,600 to more than $3,000. For this reason, most architects pick and choose the projects they apply this to with care. Ellerbe Becket uses animation for design competitions and marketing efforts, primarily as a presentation vehicle to portray the three-dimensional experience of a building.

SKD Architects finds animation quite useful in the design process with a number of their house clients. "When you get into [designing for] the upper bracket of housing, people are willing to spend money for this process because it helps them visualize the end product," Kleineman says. "This gives both the client and the builder a good idea of how the house will look, and it saves money in the long run because costly mistakes can be avoided in the designing stages."

The Kohler house is the first project SKD Architects designed using 3D Studio, a software program that interfaces with AutoCAD to produce a fully rendered animated presentation. "We did a midday exterior walk-around and one

Thank You

H. Robert Anderson & Associates, Inc. would like to thank the many Architects & Engineers that have given us the opportunity to handle their Professional Liability Insurance Program.

We would like to handle yours also!

Specializing in Professional Liability Insurance for Architects & Engineers; Exclusive Minnesota DPIC representation.

H. Robert Anderson & Associates, Inc.
4600 W. 77th Street
Ste. 105
Edina, MN
55435

(612) 893-1933
Fax 893-1819

The Law Firm of

POPHAM HAIK

SCHNOBRICH & KAUFMAN, LTD.



(612) 333-4800

222 SOUTH NINTH STREET

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55402

NATIONAL OFFICES

DENVER MIAMI WASHINGTON D.C.

night shot with the lights on, and then we studied the sun angles throughout the day to determine where the shadows were and how the sunlight hit the windows," Kleineman says. As a bonus, SKD Architects often gives the client a Hi-8 or superVHS tape with the animation of their project after it's completed. The completed houses surprisingly often match the animations in detail and feel.

"Because architects are what I call 'object oriented,'" Berry says, "an actual model of a building (made of wood or whatever) cannot simulate a space as realistically as a computer-generated 3D model, nor at the correct scale."

Berry believes that computers can help clients and designers overcome the problem of experiencing an imagined space or building more accurately than any carefully crafted model, because our eyes cannot shrink to the proper scale to view a model. Moreover, animations are familiar to clients because they are like television imagery. "Animation, when used as a process tool, enhances overall quality and cost effectiveness of a design," Berry says, "and it leads to discovering the best possible solutions."

Bruce N. Wright is a frequent contributor of Architecture Minnesota. **AM**

travelogue

Continued from page 49

All this combines to reveal a startlingly different quality of life.

Sitting on the porch of your bed-and-breakfast or hotel, you can watch the ebb and flow of everyday life. Construction workers, rather than driving to job sites alone in individual pick-ups, pedal their bicycles together, discussing the coming day's work. Pedestrians stop and chat in the middle of the street, stepping casually aside for the occasional passing carriage carting saucer-eyed tourists to the Grand Hotel. Tourists careen by on rental bicycles, rediscovering lost physical skills and laughing with strangers over the joy of rediscovering lost childhood skills. The UPS man huffs and puffs by on his loaded-down delivery bicycle, routing computer in hand.

Just how quickly you adjust to this quiet new reality becomes apparent

when the island's only ambulance roars by, looking and sounding like a visitor from another planet.

Of course, enjoying the auto-free atmosphere isn't why tourists descend on Mackinac Island. There is also the fudge, and the familiar sight of tourists sucking down great slabs of the stuff has led to "fudgies," the local derogatory term for tourists.

There is historic Fort Mackinac, founded by the British in 1780 and fought over during the War of 1812, and the 8.2-mile bicycle path that circumnavigates the island. There are the turn-of-the-century Queen Anne "cottages" of Hubbard's Annex, built and owned by families like the Chicago meat-packing Cudahys.

There is the Governor's Summer House, a 1901 Gothic Revival masterpiece overlooking the harbor, and the warehouse of The American Fur Company, first owned by John Jay Astor, who made his fortune supplying beaver pelts to London hatters. This is a tourist town after all, so there is a mall's worth of ticky-tacky souvenir stores along State Street, and a mile-long boardwalk along Lake Huron.

But mostly there is The Grand Hotel, a 324-room white-pine behemoth built by railroad barons in 1887 to attract the Midwest's wealthiest vacationers. Painted white and surrounded by hundreds of acres of manicured grounds, The Grand Hotel is a pristine, classical jewel, one of the few 19th-century wooden resort hotels that fire hasn't consumed.

And the grandest feature of The Grand Hotel is its porch: 600 feet of verandah lined with 48 Tuscan columns rising 3 stories, and lots of comfy chairs.

Imagine sitting on this verandah then, comfortably tired after a day biking around the island, sipping ice tea, breathing pure air and admiring the view across Mackinac Narrows. Visible as distant dots are the cars, trucks and buses hurtling along the suspension bridge at breakneck speed; but you are here, enjoying a peace broken only by the whir of bicycles and the clip-clop of horse's hooves.

Only in this setting can you truly ask the question: What is the true cost of America's obsession with the automobile?

Robert Gerloff is an architect living in Minneapolis. **AM**



From concept to completion

In every phase of your project, creative problem solving is essential to success. Braun Intertec will take your project from concept to completion and help you resolve today's complex engineering and environmental challenges. Our services include:

- Site assessments
- Geotechnical and environmental engineering
- Construction observations and materials testing
- Soils and materials analyses
- Environmental consulting and testing

Call us at 612-941-5600.

BRAUN℠ INTERTEC

Natural Stone...
Elegant, Creative, Enduring



Hedberg Aggregates Offers:

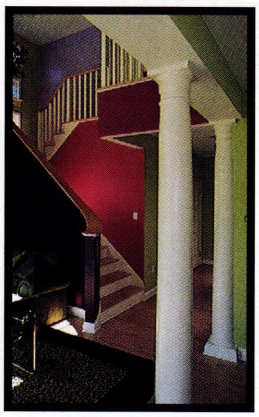
Convenient Plymouth Showroom
Technical Assistance
Expansive Selection
Comprehensive Seminars
Qualified Personnel

The Twin Cities Leading Supplier of Natural Stone Products!

Hedberg — The Professional's Choice

1205 Nathan Lane North
Plymouth, MN 55441
(612) 545-4400

HEDBERG AGGREGATES



Couture (kü-tuēr)
Architecture

The business of designing
making and selling fashionable
custom–made buildings

DAVID GOEHRING
ARCHITECTS
St Paul Minnesota
612·659·9347
public & private commissions
upper midwest
california ▪ virginia
the netherlands ▪ great britain

DGA



Private Residence 1993 Edina, Minnesota

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle

Architects and Interior Designers 612 375.0336

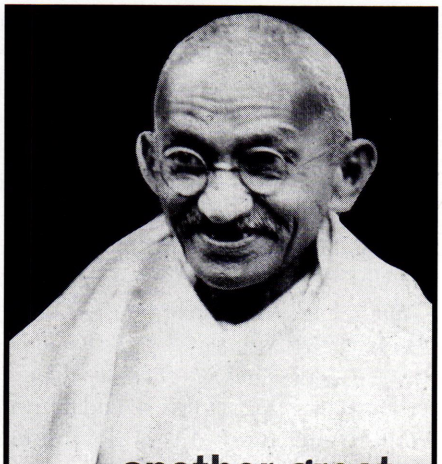
Schuler & Shook, Inc.

THEATRE
CONSULTING

ARCHITECTURAL
LIGHTING
DESIGN

MINNEAPOLIS
CHICAGO

612-339-5958



another great
MEDIATOR
(but he's not available)

Jay H. Isenberg AIA
Architecture
Mediation Services
612·926·1981 phone
e mail isenberg@skypoint.com
ttp://www .skypoint. com/members/isenberg/

FIRM DIRECTORY

AIA MINNESOTA, A SOCIETY OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

I invite you to study the directory of Minnesota architectural firms on the following pages and to become better acquainted with my professional colleagues. They are members of AIA Minnesota, the State organization for architects created 104 years ago to provide architects with continuing education, professional practice assistance and opportunities to communicate to the public concerning the design of the built environment.

These firms provide services to clients in Minnesota, and throughout the world. Their skills relate to all types of building projects both large and small, new and old, and they can assist you in planning and designing those specific facilities which respond to your specific needs.

If you have any questions about architectural services or how to select an architect, Peter Rand, FAIA, and Beverly Hauschild, Hon. AIA, our Executive Vice Presidents, will be pleased to help. Feel free to call them (612/338-6763) or write for further information.

Edward J. Kodet, Jr., FAIA
President

CALL 612.338.6763 OR WRITE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

DIRECTORY

ABOUT THIS

If you need the professional services of a qualified architect, the 1996 Firm Directory is for you. Firms listed will welcome any inquiry and the opportunity to discuss your specific project with you.

The Directory is a roster of firms owned and/or operated by AIA Minnesota member architects. To be listed, at least one of a firm's principals must be a registered architect and an AIA Minnesota member. Information to create this directory was provided by the firms in response to an annual questionnaire.

Each firm listing contains the following information: firm name, full addresses and phone and fax numbers of offices in Minnesota; names of principals; number of staff members by discipline; types of markets served by percentage; and a listing of up to six projects. The work percentage for any given firm may total more than 100 % due to overlap in the categories of interiors and preservation, for example, restoration or interior design of schools. And, of course, except for the very newest of firms, each has done many more than six projects. Projects each firm reports are meant to illustrate the general spread and flavor of the firm's work.

As you commence your search for just the right firm for your project, we urge you to read the full directory of firms to ensure that you spot all of the firms that you wish to consider for your project. For your convenience, we have prepared an index of the firms by building type which immediately follows the directory. While this index includes only firms that have paid to be included, it is an easy reference point for spotting which of the 220+ firms in the directory have significant experience in the design of projects such as yours.

The Firm Directory can be an invaluable tool in the general sorting of firms. You will use your own project criteria when reading the directory but, frequently, related project experience is of major importance. So, too, may be the location of the firm related to you or your project site. Or, whether the firm offers the diversity of services you may require. Or, whether the firm has the size that fits your project needs.

Think through carefully what your project requirements are. If you don't know or want to discuss the entire design process, contact AIA Minnesota at 612/338-6763. We have extensive resources to aid in your architect selection process. And we can explain in detail what architects do, how they are paid, and why they are needed.

Architects are licensed by state governments to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. They're trained to solve problems and to give shape and form to the space you need. The architect's services are an investment, not an added cost, because their designs can capture energy savings, can improve the efficiency and productivity of your operations, and can add market value to your property because good design sells.

Creation of your new building, or renovation of an older one, is an inherently exciting process. The secret to its success lies in the relationship you and your architect establish with one another. The architects and firms presented in the '96 Firm Directory are waiting to work with you.

LEGEND

AIA	American Institute of Architects
AICP	American Institute of Certified Planners
ASID	American Society of Interior Designers
ASLA	American Society of Landscape Architects
CID	Certified Interior Designer
FAIA	Fellow, American Institute of Architects
PE	Professional Engineer
RA	Registered Architect
RLA	Registered Landscape Architect
RLS	Registered Land Surveyor

A

A studio

3212 Humboldt Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: 612/824-2915
Fax: 612/824-2954
Established 1996

—

B. Aaron Parker	AIA
Carolyn L. Krall	AIA

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	20
Residence/New & Remodeled	20
Medical/Healthcare	10
Churches/Worship	15
Education/Academic	20
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	20
Urban Design/Planning/ Public Art	15

—

Law Offices of Smith/Parker, Minneapolis, MN; Rosenberg Barrier-Free Residence, Saddle River, NJ; Emmand Piaf Barrier-Free Residence, Putnam Valley, NY; Genesis II for Women, Minneapolis, MN; Bet Shalom Synagogue, Hopkins, MN; Minneapolis Jewish Day School, Owner's Representative, St. Louis Park, MN

■

ABENDROTH, REGO & YOUNGQUIST ARCHITECTS, INC.

5217 Wayzata Blvd., Ste. 111
St. Louis Park, MN 55416
Tel: 612/544-8941
Fax: 612/544-0585
Established 1957

—

Robert H. Rego	AIA
Paul R. Youngquist	AIA, ASID
Robert E. Abendroth	

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	10
Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	16

—

	Work %
Medical/Healthcare	15
Churches/Worship	15
Education/Academic	70

—

Buffalo High School, MN; Mora Intermediate Elementary, MN; Winona Clinic, MN; Bethel Baptist, Owatonna, MN; Big Lake High School, MN; Mahtomedi Schools, MN

■

ABRY & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTURE

3425 The Mall
Minnetonka, MN 55345-1240
Tel: 612/475-0815
Fax: 612/475-0815
Established 1991

—

Shirajoy Abry	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Other Technical	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	40
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Education/Academic	40
Inspections	5

■

ACCESSIBLE BUILDING CONSULTANTS

4770 White Bear Pkwy., Ste. 104
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: 612/653-7469
Fax: 612/653-5741
Established 1993

—

Harold Dean Kiewel	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	15
Municipal Buildings	25
Education/Academic	30
Restoration/Preservation	30

—

Benson Residence Accessibility Modifications, Minneapolis, MN; NE Metro Technical College Elevator Modernization, Mahtomedi, MN; Winslow House ADA Audit, Minneapolis, MN; Lower Sioux Agency Interpretive Center Toilet Room Addition, Morton, MN; New Prague Municipal Golf Course ADA Audit, New Prague, MN; ADA Toilet Renovations, Alexandria Technical College, Alexandria, MN

■

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc.

901 Jefferson Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: 612/224-1358
Fax: 612/224-6621
Established 1958

—

Angela DeLong Gatzlaff	AIA
Burnell Dean Olson	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	7
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Churches/Worship	10
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	30
Restoration/Preservation	5
Interior Architecture	20
Accessibility/ADA	10

—

US WEST Communications, Market Street Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; MN Veterans Home Building #23 Remodeling, Hastings, MN; Prosperity Heights Elementary School, Addition and Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Christ Lutheran Church, Addition and Remodeling, Marine-On-St. Croix, MN; Burnsville Post Office, Burnsville, MN; Linwood Elementary Stair and Elevator Addition, St. Paul, MN

■

ALTUS ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

4926 Lincoln Drive
Edina, MN 55436
Tel: 612/935-4344
Fax: 612/935-4303
Established 1995

—

Timothy A. Alt	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1.5
Technical	1
Total in Firm	2.5

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	15
Residences/New & Remodel.	70
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financ.	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Interior Architecture	10

—

Silverman Residence, Sunfish Lake, MN; Turner Residence, Edina, MN; Tebbetts Residence, Gurnee, IL; Victoria Ponds Townhomes, St. Louis Park, MN; Mooney Residence, Prior Lake, MN

■

AmerINDIAN Architecture

475 Cleveland Avenue N., Ste. 200
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: 612/644-1586
Fax: 612/647-9635
Established 1992

—

Dennis Sun Rhodes	
Daniel Feidt	AIA
David Bryan	AIA
David Bowers	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	7
Other Technical	2
Total in Firm	9

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	25
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Medical/Healthcare	5
Municipal Bldgs.	10
Education/Academic	40
Restoration/Preservation	10

—

Division of Indian Work, Minneapolis, MN; Norwest Bank Owatonna, Owatonna, MN; Hancock School Addition, St. Paul, MN; Holland School Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Hope Health Center, First Mesa, AZ; Elders Lodge, St. Paul, MN

■

THE ANDERSEN GROUP ARCHITECTS LTD.

7601 Wayzata Blvd., Ste. 211
St. Louis Park, MN 55426
Tel: 612/593-0950
Fax: 612/593-0033
Established 1984

—

Gail S. Andersen	AIA, CID
David L. Andersen	AIA, CID

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	30
Medical/Healthcare	10
Interior Architecture	40
Ecotourism	40

—

Signal Bank, Eagan, MN; Firstar Private Banking and Trust, Minneapolis, MN; Aspen Business Park, Ames, IA; First National Bank Remodeling, Chisholm, MN; Lapa Rios Ecotourism Resort, COSTA RICA, Iwokrama Rainforest Base Camp, GUYANA; Bastimentos National Park Interpretive Center, PANAMA; Norwest Banks: Cambridge, Red Wing, West St. Paul, Richfield, MN

KEVIN JAMES ANDERSON ARCHITECTS

606 First Street SE
Little Falls, MN 56345
Tel: 612/632-9582
Fax: 612/632-9582
Established 1986

—

Kevin J. Anderson AIA, CID

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Residences/New & Remodel.	80
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Churches/Worship	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Interior Architecture	5

—

Madden's 12-Unit, Brainerd, MN; Lastovich Law Office, Baxter, MN; Universal Laboratories Building Historic Renovation, Dassel, MN; Anderson Residence, Pelican Lake, Nisswa, MN; Michaelis Residence, Monticello, MN

ANKENY KELL ARCHITECTS, P.A.

821 Raymond Ave., Ste. 400
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: 612/645-6806
Fax: 612/645-0079
Established 1976

—

Ronald W. Ankeny AIA
Duane A. Kell FAIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Interior Designers	3
Other Technical	5
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	21

—

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20
Medical/Healthcare	10
Education/Academic	10
Interior Architecture	15
Community Centers	20

—

Champlin Community Arena, Champlin, MN; Inver Grove Heights Ice Arena, Inver Grover Heights, MN; Maplewood Community Center, Maplewood, MN; Ridgeview Medical Place, Waconia, MN; St. Paul Schools, St. Paul, MN; United Health Care, Golden Valley, MN

ARCHITECT - STEVE ERBAN

3748 Oakgreen Avenue N.
Stillwater, MN 55082
Tel: 612/439-0323
Fax: 612/439-8994
Established 1976

—

Steve Erban AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

—

	Work %
Churches/Worship	95
Other	5

—

Trinity Lutheran Church, Stillwater, MN; Incarnation Lutheran Church, Lindstrom, MN; Pax Christi Catholic Church, Eden Prairie, MN; St. Joseph Catholic Church, Williston, ND; Stewartville United Methodist Church, Stewartville, MN; Christ the King Lutheran Church, Onalaska, WI

ARCHITECTS DESIGN GROUP, INC.

1409 Breda Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55108-2606
Tel: 612/659-2260
Fax: 612/659-2265
Established 1990

—

Drew C. Bjorklund AIA

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.)	20
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	25
Churches/Worship	15
Interior Architecture	70
Correctional	20

—

MCF - Oak Park Heights, Oak Park Heights, MN; MCF, Stillwater, Stillwater, MN; Benson Residence, Barnum, MN; Focht Residence, Lauderdale, MN; MCF, Faribault, Faribault, MN; Corpus Christi, Roseville, MN

ARCHITECTS IV, INC.

25 North 12th Ave. East
Duluth, MN 55805
Tel: 218/728-5124
Fax: 218/728-5125
Established 1957

—

Russell E. Betts AIA
Jack E. Jyring AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	8

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Medical/Healthcare	5
Churches/Worship	5
Municipal	5
Education/Academic	35
Restoration/Preservation	20
Interior Architecture	80

—

Pioneer National Bank, Mount Royal Facility, Duluth, MN; Concession Stand Renovations, Duluth Entertainment and Convention Complex, MN; Coffee/Gift Shop Remodeling, Duluth International Airport, MN; Kakke Dental Clinic, Duluth, MN; ADA Toilet Room Modifications, University of Minnesota, Duluth, MN; Masonry Restoration Work, Bemidji State University, Bemidji, MN

ARCHITECTURAL ALLIANCE

400 Clifton Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55403-3299
Tel: 612/871-5703
Fax: 612/871-7212

—

Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport
344 Lindbergh Terminal
St. Paul, MN 55111-3003
Tel: 612/726-9012
Fax: 612/726-1047
Established 1970

—

Thomas J. DeAngelo AIA
Donald L. Hammer AIA
Dennis W. LaFrance AIA
Carl J. Remick AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	45
Interior Designers	7
Administrative	10
Total in Firm	62

—

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Medical/Healthcare	10
Municipal	20
Education/Academic	10
Restoration/Preservation	5
Interior Architecture	25
Airports	20

—

United States Courthouse and Federal Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; H.B. Fuller Willow Lake Corporate Campus, Research and Development Laboratory Facility, Vadnais Heights, MN; Minnesota Children's Museum, St. Paul, MN; Hennepin County Public Works Facility, Medina, MN; Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, Federal Inspections Services (FIS) Facility, St. Paul, MN; Woodland Hills Mall Renovation and Expansion, Tulsa, OK

ARCHITECTURAL RESOURCES, INC.

704 East Howard Street
Hibbing, MN 55746
Tel: 218/263-6868
Fax: 218/722-6803

—

215 Fourth St.
Bemidji, MN 56601
Tel: 218/751-3360

—

126 East Superior St.
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: 218/727-8481
Fax: 218/727-8483

—

Established 1972

—

Doug Hildenbrand AIA
Mark Wirtanen AIA
Lyle Peters AIA
Earl Thedens RLA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	15
Engineering	6
Landscape Architects	3
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	29

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Medical/Healthcare	10
Churches/Worship	5
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	55
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	20
Law Enforcement	5

—

Littlefork/Big Falls School, MN; Sauk Centre School, MN; U.S. Border Station, Baudette, MN; Tourist Information Center, Bemidji, MN; Itasca State Park Clubhouse Restoration, MN; Bemidji Public Library, MN; University Medical Center, Mesabi, MN

ARCHITECTURE STUDIOS ltd.

219 Main Street SE
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: 612/379-8230
Other Office: Lakeville, MN
Established 1984

—

Gary P. Turpening AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20
Education/Academic	10
Land Planning	10
Sports Facilities	35
Restoration/Preservation	5
Interior Architecture	15

—

Stadium, St. Thomas Academy, Mendota Hts., MN; Science Wing, Visitation School, Mendota Hts., MN; Maggie Moos Ice Cream, Burnsville Center, Burnsville, MN; Coyote Cafe, Minneapolis, MN; Consoer Residence, Shakopee, MN; Capitol Two Way Communications, St. Paul, MN

■
ARCHITECTURE UNLIMITED, INC.
2675 University Ave. West, Ste. 100
St. Paul, MN 55114-1000
Tel: 612/642-4107
Fax: 612/642-4101
Established 1991

—

Daniel M. Rominski	AIA, CID

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firms	3

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	25
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	20
Interior Architecture	40
Broadcasting, Data/ Communications	40

—

Digital Xpress, St. Paul, MN; Bound To Be Read Bookstore, Albuquerque, NM; KSTP AM/FM Radio, St. Paul, MN; KSAX Television, Alexandria, MN; Manning Residence, Hugo, MN; USSB; Consumer Electronics, St. Paul, MN

■
ARMSTRONG, TORSETH, SKOLD AND RYDEEN, INC.
4901 Olson Memorial Hwy.
Minneapolis, MN 55422
Tel: 612/545-3731
Fax: 612/525-3289
Established 1954

—

James E. Rydeen	FAIA
Kenneth E. Grabow	AIA
Paul W. Erickson	AIA
Tammy S. Magney	AIA
Paul L. Snyder	AIA
Dan C. Moll	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	55
Engineering	27
Landscape Architects	4
Interior Designers	3
Technology	4
Administrative	15
Total in Firm	108

—

	Work %
Churches/Worship	6
Education/Academic	94

—

Circle Pines, New Middle School, MN; Faribault, Senior High School Addition, MN; Farmington, New Elementary School, MN; North St. Paul, New High School, MN; St. Francis, High School Addition/Alteration, MN; Wayzata, New High School, MN

■
ARTERIOR ARCHITECTURE
2115 Morton Road
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: 612/476-0486
Fax: 612/476-1411
Established 1994

—

Tim R. Bjella	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	100

B

BARBOUR / LADOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC
5301 Russell Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: 612/925-2393
Fax: 612/925-2393
Established 1993

—

F. John Barbour	AIA
Janis LaDouceur	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Other Technical	.5
Total in Firm	3.5

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Residences/New & Remodel.	30
Retail/Commercial	20
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	5
Restoration/Preservation	20
Interior Architecture	20
Heritage/Interpretive Cntrs.	30
Accessibility	10

—

University of Minnesota Limnology Station, Restoration and Additions, Duluth, MN; International Wolf Center Expansion, Ely, MN; Richard I. Bong, WWII Ace of Aces Museum, Poplar, WI; "Edna G." Tugboat Museum, Two Harbors, MN; Arnold Residence, Edina, MN; Minnesota Driver Examining Stations, Accessibility Remodeling and Addition, Various Locations, MN

■
MAUREEN STEELE BELLOWS ARCHITECTURE
3400 Watertown Road
Long Lake, MN 55356-9210
Tel: 612/404-2035
Established 1993

—

Maureen Steele Bellows	AIA, CID

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	95
Retail/Commercial	5

—

Watson House, Medina, MN; Weil House, Woodland, MN; Smith House, Minneapolis, MN; Watson Cabin, Upper Whitefish, MN; Goldstein House, Edina, MN

■
FREDERICK BENTZ / MILO THOMPSON / ROBERT RIETOW, INC.
2600 Foshay Tower
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: 612/332-1234
Fax: 612/332-1813
Established 1971

—

Milo H. Thompson	FAIA
Robert G. Rietow	AIA
Robert J. Zimmerman	AIA
R. Bruce Cornwall	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	16
Interior Designers	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	21

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship	30
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	30
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	20

—

Metropolitan State University St. Paul Campus, St. Paul, MN; Plymouth Community Library, Plymouth, MN; Dayton's Department Store, Maplewood, MN; Investors Savings Bank, Wayzata, MN; Wooddale Church, Eden Prairie, MN; Lake Harriet Band Shell and Refectory, Minneapolis, MN

■
A. J. BERREAU AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
1220 Glenwood Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: 612/377-8314
Fax: 612/377-4984
Established 1971

—

Alfred J. Berreau	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Other Technical	2
Total in Firm	6

—

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	80

—

Marigold Foods, Inc., Rochester, MN; Crowley Frozen Desserts, Inc., Lancaster, PA; Schwan's Sales Enterprises, Marshall, MN; Crowley Foods, Inc., Arkport, NY; Daily Juice Products, Verona, PA

■
BLUMENTALS/ ARCHITECTURE, INC.
6205 Earle Brown Drive, Ste. 120
Brooklyn Center, MN 55430
Tel: 612/561-5757
Fax: 612/561-2914
Established 1976

—

Susan Blumentals	AIA, CID
Janis Blumentals	AIA, CID

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	15
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	30
Education/Academic	10
Restoration/Preservation	25
Interior Architecture	15
Child Care	25

—

New Horizon Child Care and Kids Quest Hourly Care, Various Locations; Edina Realty, Woodbury and Rochester, MN; Creative Carton Addition, Brooklyn Park, MN; Best Maid Cookie Company, River Falls, WI; Minneapolis Public Housing Authority, Area Wide Consultant; Harmony Scenic Design Studios, Minneapolis, MN

■
BOARMAN KROOS PFISTER RUDIN & ASSOCIATES
222 North Second Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/339-3752
Fax: 612/339-6212
Established 1978

—

J. Owen Boarman	AIA
David R. Kroos	AIA
Peter J. Pfister	AIA
Jeffrey S. Rudin	PE

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	17
Engineering	7
Interior Designers	5
Other Technical	5
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	40

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	20
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Municipal	25
Education/Academic	10
Restoration/Preservation	5
Interior Architecture	5

—

National City Bank at Gaviidae Common, Minneapolis, MN; Dayton Hudson Operations Center, Minneapolis, MN; Coon Rapids Municipal Center, Coon Rapids, MN; Anoka Electric Cooperative, Anoka, MN; Wilson Library Fire and Life Safety, University of MN; ParkShore Place Assisted Living, St. Louis Park, MN; Erickson Diversified Corporate Offices, Hudson, WI

BONESTROO, ROSENE, ANDERLIK & ASSOC., INC.

2335 W. Highway 36
St. Paul, MN 55113
Tel: 612/636-4600
Fax: 612/636-1311
Other Offices: Rochester, MN; Mequon, WI
Established 1956

—

Otto G. Bonestroo	PE
Marvin L. Sorvala	PE
Robert C. Russek	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	6
Engineering	69
Planners	1
Other Technical	65
Administrative	22
Total in Firm	163

—

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Medical/Health Care	5
Municipal Buildings	80
Education/Academic	5
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	5

—

Cottage Grove Fire Station #1, #3 and #4, Cottage Grove, MN; Hutchinson Area Transportation Services Facility, Hutchinson, MN; Belle Plaine Library, Belle Plaine, MN; Crosslake Community Center, Crosslake, MN; Hayes Park Ice Arena, Apple Valley, MN; Mille Lacs Health System: Onamia Medical Clinic, Onamia, MN and Isle Medical Clinic, Isle, MN

BORDON HENNEMUTH ARCHITECTS, LTD.

7300 France Ave. S., Ste. 202
Minneapolis, MN 55435
Tel: 612/832-5882
Fax: 612/832-5883
Established 1988

—

William H. Hennemuth	AIA
Gregory J. Bordon	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2.5

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20
Medical/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship	20
Municipal	15
Education/Academic	10
Restoration/Preservation	5

—

Parish Activity Center Expansion, Our Lady of the Lake Catholic Church, Mound, MN; Victory Lutheran Church, Eden Prairie, MN; Edinburgh Medical and Dental Plaza, Brooklyn Park, MN; Omnitool Manufacturing Addition, Brooklyn Center, MN; Fairview Southdale Physicians Building and Parking Ramp Expansion, Edina, MN; Emerson School Addition/ Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN

BRW ELNESS ARCHITECTS, INC.

Thresher Square
700 Third Street S.
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: 612/339-5508
Fax: 612/339-5508
Other Offices: Houston, TX
Established 1956/1975

—

Mark Swenson	AIA
Arvid Elness	FAIA
David Graham	AIA
Dennis Sutliff	AIA
Art Weeks	AIA
Kirk Velett	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	40
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	47

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	50
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Municipal	15
Restoration/Preservation	5
Senior Living	30

—

Rosewood Estate, Maplewood, MN; Minnesota Masonic Homes Long Term Care, Bloomington, MN; Pueblo Conference Center/Hotel, Pueblo, CO; Mankato Civic Center/ Arena, Mankato, MN; Tairrie House, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Coventry Townhomes, Edina, MN

RW BUELOW ASSOCIATED ARCHITECTS

241 Cleveland Avenue S.
St. Paul, MN 55105
Tel: 612/698-0808
Fax: 612/698-0459
Established 1961

—

Ronald W. Buelow	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	20
Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Medical/Healthcare	10
Churches/Worship	20
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	35
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	20

—

Evangelical Lutheran Synod and Seminary, Mankato, MN; Bethany Lutheran College Buildings, Student Union, Fitness Center, Trinity Chapel, in association with KSPA Architects, Mankato, MN; Morris Park Building, Minneapolis, MN; Presbyterian Homes, Minnetonka, Linwood Park Community Recreation Center; Mears Park Pavilion, St. Paul, MN

BUETOW & ASSOCIATES, INC.

2345 Rice St., Ste. 210
St. Paul, MN 55113
Tel: 612/483-6701
Established 1920

—

Thomas W. Dunwell	AIA
Modris M. Feders	AIA
Randy L. Engel	RA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	9
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	13

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20
Medical/Healthcare	5
Churches/Worship	10
Municipal	20
Education/Academic	20
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	20
Construction Coordination Services	25
Clean Rooms/High Tech	10

—

Anoka County: Courthouse Complex, Human Service Center and Jail, Anoka, MN; Ramsey County Libraries: Roseville, Moundsview, Maplewood and Shoreview, MN; League of Minnesota Cities Headquarters Building, St. Paul, MN; City/County Federal Credit Unions: Brooklyn Center, Minnetonka, Minneapolis, Bloomington, MN; Jennie-O Foods: Willmar, Melrose, Pelican Rapids and Montevideo, MN; Roseville Schools: Little Canada Elementary, Central Park Elementary and Parkview Center, Roseville, MN

RANDALL M. BUFFIE ARCHITECT, INC.

1562 Rustic Hills Drive
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: 612/686-0264
Fax: 612/686-9662
Established 1993

—

Randall M. Buffie	AIA

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New & Remodel.	70
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Interior Architecture	20

—

Johnson Grossfield Creative Ad Agency at International Market Square, Minneapolis, MN; William Beson Interior Design at International Market Square, Minneapolis, MN; Dakota Place Residence, Mendota Heights, MN; Kiernan Residence, Wayzata, MN; Lindholm Residence, Marshall, MN; Fjelstad Residence, Minnetonka, MN

K. C. BUSCH & ASSOCIATES

2401 University Avenue W., Ste. 501
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: 612/645-6675
Fax: 612/645-4621
Established 1988

—

Kevin C. Busch	AIA, CID

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Healthcare	5
Churches/Worship	50
Interior Architecture	20
Rehabilitation	15

—

Faith Lutheran Church, Coon Rapids, MN; Como Park Lutheran Church, St. Paul, MN; Saint James Lutheran Church, West St. Paul, MN; Midway Training Services Building, St. Paul, MN; Legend Technical Headquarters, St. Paul, MN; Park Crossing Retail Center, St. Paul, MN

BWBR ARCHITECTS

400 Sibley St., Ste. 500
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: 612/222-3701
Fax: 612/222-8961
Established 1951

—

C. Jay Sleiter	AIA
Wilford F. Johnson	AIA
Terry L. Anderson	AIA
Fred J. Shank	AIA
Stephen P. Patrick	AIA
Timothy J. Sessions	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	51
Interior Designers	4
Other Technical	4
Administrative	13
Total in Firm	72

—

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Medical/Healthcare	45
Education/Academic	15
Interior Architecture	10
Detention/Corrections	20

—

University of Minnesota Basic Sciences and Biomedical Engineering Building, Minneapolis, MN; Augustana College Social Sciences Building, Sioux Falls, SD; Methodist Hospital Obstetrics Expansion and Renovation, St. Louis Park, MN; Minnesota Close Custody Correctional Facility, MN; Augsburg College Library and Information Technology Center, Minneapolis, MN; HealthPartners Woodbury Medical Clinic, Woodbury, MN

C

C.M. ARCHITECTURE, P.A.

219 North Second Street, Ste. 301
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/338-6677
Fax: 612/338-2995
Other Offices Fort Worth, TX
Established 1990 (MN)
1993 (TX)

—

Bruce M. Carlson	AIA
Patrick G. Blees	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	6
Other Technical	10
Administrative	8
Total in Firm	24

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financ.	5
Retail/Commercial	35
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Churches/Worship	10
Government	35

—

Musicland Distribution Center, Franklin, IN; Track 'N Trail, Nationwide; Musicland, Sam Goody and Suncoast Motion Picture Stores, Nationwide; F.A.O. Schwarz, Houston, TX; HEI, Inc., Victoria, MN; U.S. Postal Service, Indefinite Quantity A/E Services

■

CARLSEN & FRANK ARCHITECTS

482 Dayton Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: 612/227-4576
Fax: 612/227-3501
Established 1983

—

Peter Carlsen	AIA
Sylvia Frank	AIA

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	30
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Healthcare	5
Education/Academic	40
Interior Architecture	35

—

Wulling Hall Remodeling, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Timm House Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Women's Advocates Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; "A" Frame Cabin Addition, Whitefish Lake, WI; Cretzmeyer Dental Clinic, Fridley, MN; St. Paul South Renovation and Renewal Project, St. Paul Campus

■

JAMES K. CARLSON, AIA, ARCHITECT-ENGINEER

164 East Fourth St.
Winona, MN 55987
Tel: 507/452-3361
Fax: 507/452-3361
Established 1969

—

James K. Carlson	AIA, PE

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural/Engineering	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

—

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20
Churches/Worship	20
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	30

—

Addition to Fillmore County Jail, Preston, MN; Remodeling, Lock & Dam No. 5, MN

■

RICHARD J. CARLSON ARCHITECTS, LTD.

2116 Second Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55404
Tel: 612/870-4563
Fax: 612/874-9793
Established 1987

—

Richard J. Carlson	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2.5
Administration	.5
Total in Firm	3

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financ.	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Healthcare	10
Churches/Worship	10
Education/Academic	10
Research Laboratories	30

—

University of Minnesota, Masonic Cancer Research Building, Minneapolis, MN; Cancer Center laboratory Fit-Out, Minneapolis, MN; Neslund Guest House, Wayzata, MN

■

CERMAK RHOADES ARCHITECTS

908 Laurel Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: 612/225-8623
Fax: 612/225-8720
Established 1993

—

Therese G. Cermak	AIA
Todd J. Rhoades	RA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	65
Residences/New & Remodel.	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	10

—

Southern Valley Alliance for Battered Women, Office Addition, Belle Plaine, MN; Little Earth of United Tribes, Capital Improvements, Minneapolis, MN; St. Paul Union Depot Tenant Improvements, St. Paul, MN; Selby Dale Cooperative, Capital Improvements, St. Paul, MN

■

CHRISTENSEN ARCHITECTURAL CONSULTANTS

1635 Cedar Lake Parkway
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: 612/377-8493
Fax: 612/377-8493
Established 1972

—

Daniel L. Christensen	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discispline	
Architectural	1.5

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New & Remodel.	90
Restoration/Preservation	5
Interior Architecture	20
Environmentally Conscious, Solar/Earth Shelters	75

—

L. Johnson Lake Home, Alexandria, MN; T. Brooks Residence, Prior Lake, MN; L. Horsager Lake Home, Park Rapids, MN; Edwardson/Determan Residence Remodeling, Bloomington, MN; S. Brooks Residence, Wright County, MN; J. Johnson Residence Major Remodeling, Elbow Lake, MN

■

CLAYBAUGH PRESERVATION ARCHITECTURE INC.

361 W. Government Street
Taylors Falls, MN 55084
Tel: 612/465-7900
Fax: 612/465-3505
Other Offices: Kansas City, MO
Established 1989

—

Robert J. Claybaugh	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Finan.	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Municipal	35
Education/Academic	35
Restoration/Preservation	75

—

Old Washington County Courthouse, Stillwater, MN; Oshkosh Public Museum, Oshkosh, WI; Mabee Hall, Baker University, Baldwin City, KS; Missouri Main Street Program Design Assistance; Cordova Hotel Apartments, Kansas City, MO; John J. Pershing Historic Site, Laclede, MO

■

CLOSE ASSOCIATES, INC. ARCHITECTS

3101 E. Franklin Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: 612/339-0979
Fax: 612/339-0976
Established 1938

—

Gar Hargens	AIA
Jens Vange	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New & Remodel.	20
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Medical/Healthcare	30
Churches/Worship	10
Education/Academic	10
Restoration/Preservation	40
Interior Architecture	100

—

Harriet Tubman Center, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Hospital Children's Center, Minneapolis, MN; Lake of the Isles Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, MN; Mille Lacs Trading Post, Mille Lacs Indian Reservation, MN; Tuttle Elementary School, Minneapolis, MN; Koleosho House, Lagos, NIGERIA

CLUTS, O'BRIEN, STROTHER ARCHITECTS, INC.

7520 Market Place Drive
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: 612/941-4822
Fax: 612/941-4951
Established 1978

—

Brian Cluts	RA
Daniel S. O'Brien	AIA
Paul Strother	RA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Healthcare	20
Municipal	20
Education/Academic	5
Interior Architecture	20
Recreational	10

—

Maple Grove Community Center, Maple Grove, MN; Eden Prairie City Center, Eden Prairie, MN; Bachman's Eden Prairie, Eden Prairie, MN; Prairie National Bank, Belle Plaine, MN; Erickson Oil - Freedom Stores, Various Locations; Flagship Athletic Club, Eden Prairie, MN

CNH•ARCHITECTS

7300 W. 147th Street, Ste. 504
Apple Valley, MN 55124
Tel: 612/431-4433
Established 1958

—

John R. Natwick	RA
Wayne G. Hilbert	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	8

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Finan.	20
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	25
Churches/Worship	20
Municipal	25
Restoration/Preservation	5
Interior Architecture	10

—

Farmington Library, Farmington, MN; Dakota County Courtroom, Hastings, MN; Minnewaska Lutheran Home, Starbuck, MN; Apple Valley Police Station, Apple Valley, MN; MN DOT Regional Facility, Detroit Lakes, MN; First Presbyterian, Hinckley, MN

COLLINS HANSEN ARCHITECTS

126 North Third St., Ste. 204
Minneapolis, MN 55401-1673
Tel: 612/338-8181
Fax: 612/338-0007
Established 1989

—

Michael P. Collins	AIA
Merle Hansen	RA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4

——

	Work %
Housing	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	30
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	30
Education/Academic	30
Restoration/Preservation	20
Interior Architecture	20

—

77 Macalester Remodeling, Macalester College, St. Paul, MN; Central Chiller Plant, Macalester College, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota Public Radio Remodelings, St. Paul, MN; Grist Mill Company Corporate Office Addition, Lakeville, MN

DAVID CONSTABLE A.I.A. ARCHITECT

708 First Street North, Ste. 334
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/359-0600
Fax: 612/341-3240

—

David Constable	AIA

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	30
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	40
Education/Academic	30

—

Library Remodeling for Northwestern College of Chiropractic, Bloomington, MN; Classroom Renovations for School District #287, Edina, MN; Office Renovation for E.Z. Gard Industries, St. Louis Park, MN; Remodeling of Two Residences, Edina, MN; Five Residences, Red Cedar Lake, WI; Westside Business Mall, Hopkins, MN

GEORGE F. CUNDY & ASSOCIATES

348 Prior Avenue N.
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: 612/646-3268
Established 1985

—

George F. Cundy	AIA

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	30
Residences/New & Remodel.	60
Retail/Commercial	10
Medical/Healthcare	5
Restoration/Preservation	5

—

The Lodges at the Preserve, Woodbury, MN; Stillwater Motors, Stillwater, MN; Vogt Residence, Victoria, MN; Ruddy Residence, Mendota, MN; Wolfe Residence, Woodbury, MN; Chazin Residence, Minnetonka, MN

CUNINGHAM HAMILTON QUITER, P.A.

201 Main Street SE, Ste. 325
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: 612/379-3400
Fax: 612/379-4400
Established 1968

—

John W. Cuningham	FAIA
John E. Hamilton	AIA
John E. Quiter	AIA
Thomas L. Hoskens	AIA
Stephen R. Thompson	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	81
Interior Designers	6
Other Technical	20
Administration	25
Total in Firm	134

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship	5
Education/Academic	35
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	15
Resorts/Entertainment	30

—

Hopkins High School, Minnetonka, MN; Soaring Eagle Resort and Hotel, Mt. Pleasant, MI; EPIC Systems Corporate Offices, Madison, WI; Rainforest Cafe, Lake Buena Vista, FL; Grand Casino Tunica, Robinsonville, MS; Roseville High School, Roseville, MN

D

DAMBERG, SCOTT, GERZINA, WAGNER ARCHITECTS INC.

22 E. 2nd Street
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: 218/727-2626
Fax: 218/722-7467

—

417 2nd Street S.
Virginia, MN 55792
Tel: 218/741-7962
Fax: 218/741-7967

—

Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI
Established 1938

—

John Damberg	AIA
John Scott	
John Gerzina	AIA
Randy Wagner	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Planners	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	15

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financ.	5
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Healthcare	20
Churches/Worship	5
Municipal	15
Education/Academic	25
Interior Architecture	20

—

IRA Civic Center, Grand Rapids, MN; Black Bear Hotel, Carlton, MN; Northshore Hospital Expansion, Grand Marais, MN; Sawtooth Clinic, Grand Marais, MN; Thistledew School, Minnesota Department of Corrections, Togo, MN; City of Grand Rapids Combined Maintenance Facility, Grand Rapids, MN

DANA LARSON ROUBAL & ASSOCIATES/DLR GROUP

7600 France Avenue S., Ste. 100
Edina, MN 55435
Tel: 612/831-7773
Fax: 612/831-8002
Other Offices: Appleton, WI; Omaha, NE; Phoenix, AZ; Seattle, WA; Kansas City, KS; Colorado Springs, CO; Tampa, FL
Established 1966

—

Griff Davenport	AIA
Tom Sindelar	AIA
Patrick Phelan	
Kent Larson	AIA
Joe Haines	AIA
Dale Hallock	AIA

—

Firm personnel by Discipline

Architectural	24
Engineering	10
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	4
Administrative	11
Total in Firm	50

—

	Work %
Education/Academic	70
Criminal Justice	30

—

Challenge Elementary School, Thief River Falls, MN; Richfield School District Facilities, Richfield, MN; Crookston Senior High School, Crookston, MN; Bagley Senior High School,Bagley, MN; La Crosse County Law Enforcement Center, La Crosse, WI; Clay County Law Enforcement Facilities, Moorhead, MN

MATTHEW T. DEAN, AIA

634 Minnesota Building
46 East Fourth Street
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: 612/225-1867
Fax: 612/223-5573
Established 1993

—

Matthew T. Dean	AIA

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	45
Residences/New & Remodel.	40
Retail/Commercial	15

—

Transitional Housing, Oakdale, MN; Kempers Residence Renovation, White Bear Lake, MN; Lutheran Church of the Master Retreat Center, Loretto, MN; Minnesota Building Office Renovations, St. Paul, MN; Bogart Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Ober Residence Renovation, Dellwood, MN

■

GERALD G. DEZELAR CONSULTANT

616 Stewart Avenue
South St. Paul, MN 55075
Tel: 612/451-2722
Established 1991

—

Jerry DeZelar AIA

—

	Work %
Residences	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15
Churches/Worship	15
Municipal	5
Education/Academic	5
Forensic	15
Recreational	5

—

Work and Consulting in: Specifications, Construction Administration, Forensic Architecture, Code and ADA Compliance

■

DJB ARCHITECTS LTD.

5715 Clinton Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: 612/866-5823
Fax: 612/866-5823
e-mail:benne034@gold.tc.umn.edu
Established 1994

—

David J. Bennett FAIA

—

Consulting: Predesign/ Sustainable Design
Design: Academic/Industrial/ Retail/Housing

■

CHRIS DOEHRMANN ARCHITECT INC.

1500 21st Avenue NW
New Brighton, MN 55112
Tel: 612/639-0469
Established 1991

—

Chris Doehrmann AIA

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	90
Churches/Worship	10

—

Riersom Residence Addition, Edina, MN; Nelson/Durkin Residence Addition, Edina, MN; Rohloff Residence, Oskaloosa, IA; Koopmann Residence at Red Rock Lake, Pella, IA; Model Home, Arden Hills, MN; Salem Baptist Church Youth House Addition, New Brighton, MN

■

DOVOLIS JOHNSON & RUGGIERI, INC.

1121 E. Franklin Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55404
Tel: 612/871-6009
Fax: 612/871-1746
Established 1984
Other Office: Newport Beach, CA

—

Dean J. Dovolis	AIA
Brian R. Johnson	AIA
John V. Ruggieri	ASLA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	16
Engineering	6
Landscape Architects	6
Interior Designers	2
Planners	2
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	35

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	20
Residences/New & Remodel.	20
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Education/Academic	10
Casinos	10

—

Minneapolis Public Housing Authority Sumner Olson Redevelopment Project, MN; Spirit Lake Casino, Devils Lake, ND; Rivers Restaurant, Chicago, IL; Alder's Woods 100-Acre Single and Multi-Family Development, Lincoln, MA; Lac Courte Oreilles Middle and Upper School, Hayward, WI; National Prototype Development, Taco Bell, Irvine, CA

■

TOD DRESCHER ARCHITECTURE

13 Judd Street
Marine on St. Croix, MN
55047-0272
Tel: 612/433-5600
Established 1984

—

Tod Drescher AIA

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	90
Office Buildings	5
Cluster Housing	5

—

Henry Residence, Madeline Island, WI; Shortridge Residence, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Hall-Kelley Inc. Barn Office Renovation, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Leaf Residence, Center City, MN; Lotus Lake Estates, Osceola, WI; Zoltai Residence, Stillwater, MN

■

DUFFNEY ARCHITECTURE

1016 Summit Avenue, P.O. Box 661
Detroit Lakes, MN 56502
Tel: 218/847-1851
Fax: 218/847-7203
Established 1983

—

Richard E. Duffney AIA, CID

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Residences/New & Remodel.	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship	10
Municipal	20
Education/Academic	5
Building Code Analysis/ Inspection	20

—

Becker County D.A.C. Addition, Detroit Lakes, MN; Garden Valley Headquarters Office Addition, Erskine, MN; U.S. West Central Office Equipment Building, Detroit Lakes, MN; United Methodist Church, Detroit Lakes, MN; Fair Hills Resort, Pelican Lake, MN; Wild Rice Electric Cooperative Office Headquarters, Mahnomen, MN

■

DANIEL K. DUFFY, ARCHITECTS

10005 Greenbrier Road, Ste. 303
Minnetonka, MN 55305
Tel: 612/541-7888
Fax: 612/541-6014
Established 1994

—

Daniel K. Duffy AIA

—

	Work %
Residences New & Remodel.	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Medical/Healthcare	50
Municipal	5
Interior Architecture	30

—

Engineering Resources Management, St. Paul, MN; Radiation Therapy Center, Fairview Riverside, Minneapolis, MN; Whiting Public Library, Whiting, IA; Private Residence, Dakota Dunes, SD; Surgical Consultants Suite, St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Sioux City, IA; Prairie Pediatrics Suite, St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Sioux City, IA

E

■

EKBERG ASSOCIATES, INC.

2140 Spruce Trail
Golden Valley, MN 55422
Tel: 612/588-6388
Fax: 612/588-6388
Established 1974

—

Erland Ekberg, Jr. AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Interior Designers	.5
Other Technical	.5
Total in Firm	2

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	40
Churches/Worship	20
Interior Architecture	5

—

Minnesota Technical College System, Wadena, MN; Douglas Corporation, Eden Prairie, MN; Sinkie Johnston Properties, Maple Grove, MN; Rose Distribution Center, Osseo, MN; Hypro Inc., New Brighton, MN; House of Kolar, Minneapolis, MN

■

THE ELLERBE BECKET COMPANY

800 La Salle Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55402-2014
Tel: 612/376-2000
Fax: 612/376-2271
Other Offices: Kansas City, MO; Chicago, IL; San Francisco, CA; New York, NY; Phoenix, AZ; Washington, D.C.; Jakarta, INDONESIA; Leeds, UK; Moscow, RUSSIA.; Seoul, KOREA; Tokyo, JAPAN
Established 1909

—

Robert Degenhardt	PE
Randy Wood	PE
Rick Lincicome	AIA
Gregg Judge	
Bob DeBruin	AIA
Richard Varda	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	198
Engineering	131
Landscape Architects	7
Interior Designers	39
Planners	29
Other Technical	71
Administrative	172
Total in Firm	647

—

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks Financial	20
Medical/Health Care	20
Municipal	8
Education/Academic	20
Sports	25
Leisure/Entertainment	7

—

College of Business, University of Notre Dame, South Bend, IN; State Farm, Woodbury, MN; Carlson School of Management, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Northwestern Memorial Hospital, Chicago, IL; Rose Garden, Portland, OR; Liberty Tower, Jakarta, INDONESIA

ELLIOT ARCHITECTS

108 Walnut Street
Hudson, WI 54016
Tel: 715/386-8303
Fax: 715/386-2589
Established 1982

—

Elliot M. Anderson AIA
Stephen L. Pederson

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Technical	.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	4

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New & Remodel.	15
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	40
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Churches/Worship	5
Education/Academic	15

—

First National Bank of Hudson, Woodbury Office, MN; Trempealeau County Housing Authority, Modernization Projects, MN; First Federal Bank of Eau Claire, Menomonie Wisconsin Office; First Federal Bank of Eau Claire, Woodbury Office; Hudson School District, Multiple Projects, Hudson, WI; Penick Residence, Summit Avenue, Addition/Alternations, St. Paul, MN

ENGAN ASSOCIATES: ARCHITECTS, P.A.

316 W. Becker Ave., P.O. Box 956
Willmar, MN 56201
Tel: 320/235-0860
Fax: 320/235-0861
email:enganarchitects@willmar.com
Established 1979

—

Richard P. Engan AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

—

	Work %
Medical/Healthcare	25
Churches/Worship	20
Municipal	35
Education/Academic	20
Interior Architecture	30

—

Paynesville Hospital, Paynesville, MN; Gloria Dei Lutheran Church, Redwood Falls, MN; Middle School - Academy for Deaf, Faribault, MN; Cokato Medical Clinic, Cokato, MN; Lac Qui Parle County Courthouse, Madison, MN; Trinity Lutheran Church, Grove City, MN

DELANO ERICKSON ARCHITECTS

7415 Wayzata Blvd.
Minneapolis, MN 55426
Tel: 612/544-8370
Established 1982

—

Del Erickson AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	.5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2.5

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15
Churches/Worship	5
Municipal	20
Education/Academic	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	10
Recreational/Community	30

—

Braemar Arena, Edina, MN; Parkers Lake Pavilion, Plymouth, MN; Community Center Addition, Eden Prairie, MN; Groundwater Treatment Building, St. Louis Park, MN; Landscape Structures Inc., Office/ Manufacturing Building, Delano, MN; CTS Center Office Building, Richfield, MN

F

FACILITY PLANNING SERVICES, INC.

24575 Morgan Avenue N.
Chisago City, MN 55013
Tel: 612/257-2803
Pager: 612/527-0561
Fax: 612/257-2803
Established 1995

—

James I. Lammers FAIA

—

	Work %
Healthcare Facility Planning, Programming and Conceptual Design	200

—

Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Mercy Hospital, Coon Rapids, MN; South Suburban Medical Center, Farmington, MN; Rice Memorial Hospital, Willmar, MN; Magnetic Resonance Research Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Allina Eagan Clinic, Eagan, MN

FARNAN ARCHITECTURAL PRACTICE

2303 Fifth Street
White Bear Lake, MN 55110-3018
Tel: 612/426-9312
Established 1982

—

William T. Farnan AIA

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	65
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship	15
Education/Academic	10
Restoration/Preservation	20
Interior Architecture	20

—

Caruthers Residence, North Oaks, MN; Rothmeier Residence, Eagan, MN; Gethsemane Cemetery, New Hope, MN; Pew Residence, White Bear Lake, MN; Hamilton Residence, North Oaks, MN

EDWARD FARR ARCHITECTS, INC.

8400 Normandale Lake Blvd., Ste. 130
Bloomington, MN 55437
Tel: 612/831-6460
Fax: 612/831-6470
Established 1991

—

Edward A. Farr AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

—

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	50
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	40
Interior Architecture	30

—

CyberOptics, Office/Manufacturing Building, Golden Valley, MN; William M. Mercer, Corporate Offices, Bloomington, MN; Room & Board, Furniture Store Warehouse, Golden Valley, MN; ExecuTrain, Computer Training Center, Bloomington, MN; Colle & McVoy, Inc. Advertising Agency, Bloomington, MN; Life Touch Executive Offices, Bloomington, MN

JAMES FORBERG ARCHITECTS, LTD.

13655 Oakwood Curve
Burnsville, MN 55337-4512
Tel: 612/894-9127
Fax: 612/894-2709
Established 1985

—

James H. Forberg AIA, CID

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	.5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2.5

—

	Work %
Education/Academic	10
Restoration/Preservation	55
Nursing Home Additions/ Renovations	35

—

Minnesota River School of Fine Art and 1996 Additions, Burnsville, MN; Lake Ridge Healthcare Center Addition and Remodeling, Roseville, MN; Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board, Various Exterior Maintenance Repairs, MN; Hennepin County Medical Center Roofing Replacement Projects, Minneapolis, MN; Elevator Addition, Epiphamy Episcopal Church, St. Paul, MN

FOSS ASSOCIATES, Inc.

810 4th Avenue S.
Moorhead, MN 56560
Tel: 218/236-1202
Fax: 218/236-4945
Other Offices: Fargo, ND
Established 1898

—

Willis Stelter AIA
William Cowman AIA
Robert Ames AIA
Paul Jacobson PE
Charles Zeltinger RLS

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	11
Engineering	2
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	17

—

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	3
Medical/Healthcare	40
Churches/Worship	5
Municipal	5
Education/Academic	40
Justice	2

—

Veterans Home, Fergus Falls, MN; Plains Art Museum, Fargo, ND; Ellendale Public School Addition, Ellendale, ND; First Care Nursing Home/Hospital Remodeling, Fosston, MN; Enderlin Public School Addition, Enderlin, ND; Roseau Area Hospital/Nursing Home/ Clinic/Masterplan, Roseau, MN

THE FOUNDATION ARCHITECTS/ CONSULTANTS P.A.

2316 Zenith Avenue N.
Golden Valley, MN 55422
Tel: 612/588-1399
Fax: 612/588-1319
Established 1994

—

Robert A. Shaffer AIA

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	20
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	40
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Churches/Worship	10

—

Field of Dreams Store, Watertower Place and Old Orchard Center, Chicago, IL; First National Bank of Farmington, MN; Schmidt Lake Home, MN; Link Addition at Minnesota Corn Processors, MN

■

CARL FREDERICKSON AIA, ARCHITECT

1516 West Lake St., Ste. 227
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: 612/823-8108
Fax: 612/823-8108 (5*)
Established 1988

—

Carl Frederickson AIA, CID

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	25
Residences/New & Remodel.	60
Interior Architecture	15

—

Sweet Residence, Wayzata, MN; Scherf Residence/Remodeling, Burnsville, MN; Gray Residence/Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Residential Interiors Update, Minneapolis, MN; Residential Remodeling Studies, Loring Green Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Code and ADA Compliance Reviews

G

■

GAETZ ARCHITECTS, INC.

1563 Como Avenue, Ste. 103
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: 612/644-8555
Fax: 612/646-2259
Other Offices: Davenport, IA; Rock Island, IL
Established 1993

—

Timothy Gaetz AIA

—

MN Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	25
Churches/Worship	5
Food Service, U.S.D.A.	10

—

Black Hills Gold, Retail at Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Potter Residence, Maple Lake, MN; Peterson Residence, New Lake Home, Danbury, WI; At last! Gourmet Foods, Building Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Buchkosky Jewelers, Retail, Rosedale, MN; Northwest Airlines, World Club Remodel, Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, MN

■

GALLAGHER ARCHITECTS

3609 Gettysburg Ave. N.
Minneapolis, MN 55427
Tel: 612/542-8259
Established 1981

—

Daniel P. Gallagher AIA

—

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	30
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	30
Churches/Worship	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

—

Malt-O-Meal Office Building, Northfield, MN; Malt-O-Meal Company, Ames Mill Restoration for Malt-O-Meal Company, Northfield, MN; Banner Engineering Corp., Corporate Offices and R & D Building, Plymouth, MN; The Lutheran Church of St. Philip the Deacon Worship Space, Plymouth, MN; St. Vincent de Paul Catholic Church, Brooklyn Park, MN; St. Joseph's Home for Children, Chapel Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN

■

ROBERT GERLOFF RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECTS

4007 Sheridan Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: 612/927-5913
Fax: 612/927-7301
Established 1995

—

Robert Gerloff AIA

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	100

—

Private Cottage, Madeline Island, WI; Mithun Renovation, Madeline Island, WI; Lamb Residence, Middleton Hills, WI; Daggett Residence, Hutchinson, MN; Fisher Attic Renovation, St. Louis Park, MN; Denison/Jacobus Addition, Edina, MN

■

DAVID GOEHRING ARCHITECTS

2136 Iglehart Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: 612/659-9347
Fax: 612/659-9320
Established 1995

—

David Goehring AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	30
Residences/New & Remodel.	30
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financ.	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	10
Interior Architecture	50
Custom Furniture	15

—

Private Residence, Rotterdam, NETHERLANDS; Peacock Ridge Townhomes, Prescott, WI; Private Residence, Lake of the Isles, Minneapolis, MN; Private Residence, Beverly Hills, CA; Private Residence, Roanoke, VA; Chair, Fitterman Art Gallery Exhibit, Minneapolis, MN

■

GREBNER ASSOC.

85 Langford Park
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: 612/645-8455
Established 1978

—

D. W. Grebner FAIA

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	40
Education/Academic	60

■

GREEN, NELSON & WEAVER, INC.

6465 Wayzata Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55441
Tel: 612/593-0696
Fax: 612/593-0698
Established 1880

—

Ken Quass AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

—

	Work %
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	60
Education/Academic	35
Correctional	5

—

Putnam Elementary School Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Pillsbury Elementary School Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Waite Park Elementary School Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Container Plant, Green Bay Packaging, Coon Rapids, MN; Plant Renovation, Green Bay Packaging, Depere, WI; Special Packaging Plant, Stone Container, Louisville, KY

■

GROOTERS LEAPALDT TIDEMAN ARCHITECTS, P.A.

816 West St. Germain, Ste. 311
St. Cloud, MN 56301
Tel: 320/252-3740
Fax: 320/255-0683
Established 1976

—

David A. Leapaldt AIA
Daniel Tideman AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discpline

Architectural	6
Other Technical	2
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	12

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	25
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Churches/Worship	5
Municipal	25
Education/Academic	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

—

S.L. Haehn Student Center, College of Saint Benedict, St. Joseph, MN; Mississippi Heights Middle School, ISD No. 47, Sauk Rapids, MN; Whitney Center Recreation Facility, St. Cloud, MN; Holy Angels Performing Arts Center, Cathedral High School, St. Cloud, MN; Fire Station #1, Coon Rapids, MN; Benet Place Senior Housing, St. Cloud, MN

■

GROUP II ARCHITECTS PA

104 West Redwood
Marshall, MN 56258
Tel: 507/537-1511
Fax: 507/537-1512
Other Offices: Sioux Falls, SD
Established 1979

—

Thomas J. Osterberg AIA
Ronald D. Halgerson AIA
Paul H. Boerboom (Sioux Falls) AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discpline

Architectural	5
Other Technical	2
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	10

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	35
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Medical/Healthcare	15
Churches/Worship	5
Education/Academic	20
Interior Architecture	5
Other	5

—

Marshall Municipal Utilities, Marshall, MN; State Art Museum, South Dakota State University, Minnesota Veterans Home, Luverne, MN; Norwest Bank Remodeling, Marshall, MN; Additions to North Star Mutual Insurance Company, Cottonwood, MN; Lyon County Courthouse Addition and Remodeling, Marshall, MN

■

GRUNDMANIS & ASSOC.

185 N.E. Hartman Circle
Fridley, MN 55432-4112
Tel: 612/571-8171
Established 1976

—

John V. Grundmanis AIA

—

	Work %
Consultant Services	100

H

HABITAT ARCHITECTURE

4010 West 65th Street, Ste. 120
Edina, MN 55435
Tel: 612/920-4953
Fax: 612/920-4953
Established 1991

—

Hamid M. Kashani — AIA, CID

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	40
Residences/New & Remodel.	50
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10

—

Wellington Park Townhomes, Plymouth, MN; Bob Stein Residence, Tonka Bay, MN; Koch Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Buck Residence, Bloomington, MN; Bertsch Residence, Bloomington, MN; Koeing Residence, Minneapolis, MN

■

HAGEMEISTER & MACK, ARCHITECTS

501 West St. Germain Street, Ste. 200
St. Cloud, MN 56301-3605
Tel: 320/251-9155
Fax: 320/251-4919
Established 1988

—

Murray A. Mack — AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	6
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	8

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	25
Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Healthcare	5
Churches/Worship	30
Municipal	10

—

St. Cloud Medical/Dental Clinic, St. Cloud, MN; Atonement Lutheran Church, St. Cloud, MN; Combined Support Maintenance Shop, Camp Ripley, MN; Palmer Printing Plant and Offices, St. Cloud, MN; Love of Christ Lutheran Church, St. Cloud, MN; Chateau and Villas Senior Housing, Maplewood, MN

■

HAMMEL GREEN AND ABRAHAMSON, INC.

1201 Harmon Place
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: 612/337-4100
Fax: 612/332-9013

—

Rochester Office:
202 First Avenue SW, Ste. 200
Rochester, MN 55902
Tel: 507/281-8600
Fax: 507/281-8688

—

Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI

—

Established 1953

—

Roger Santelman	PE
Dan Avchen	AIA
Dennis Lanz	AIA
Harry Wilcox	PE
Paul Williams	AIA
Steve Miller	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	102
Engineering	67
Landscape Architects	6
Interior Designers	9
Planners	2
Other Technical	51
Administrative	50
Total in Firm	287

—

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Healthcare	25
Churches/Worship	5
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	20
Interior Architecture	5
Landscape Architecture	5
Museum/Performing Arts Centers	10

—

Minnesota History Center, St. Paul, MN; Marine Education Center, Minnesota Zoological Gardens, Apple Valley, MN; 3M-Medical Products Divisional Headquarters, St. Paul, MN; Discovery Center, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC; University of California-Davis Medical Center, Tower II, Sacramento, CA; Chaska High School, Chaska, MN

■

BERNARD HERMAN ARCHITECTS, INC.

4825 Olson Memorial Hwy., Ste. 230
Minneapolis, MN 55422
Tel: 612/545-1253
Fax: 612/545-1254
Established 1968

—

Bernard Herman — AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	7
Administrative	1.5
Total in Firm	8.5

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	25
Medical/Healthcare	30
Interior Architecture	5
Corrections/Prisons	30

—

MN Correctional Facility at Faribault, MN; Copper Sales, Anoka, MN; EdenCenter Medical Building, Eden Prairie, MN; Henley Place Condominiums, Edina, MN; Hennepin County Medical Examiner, Minneapolis, MN; Rainbow Signs, Anoka, MN

■

ROBERT HEWITT ARCHITECTS

3701 Crescentview Ave.
Duluth, MN 55804
Tel: 218/724-8066
Fax: 218/724-8066
Other MN Office: Lutsen
Tel: 218/663-7481
Established 1986

—

Robert Hewitt — AIA

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	50
Residences/New & Remodel.	40
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10

—

Nelson-Branby Home, Lutsen, MN; Fellman Vacvation Home, Lutsen, MN; Aspenwood Townhomes, Tofte, MN; Silveroaks Townhomes, New Brighton, MN

■

HINCK INK, ARCHITECTS

1820 Colfax Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55403-3009
Tel: 612/377-5378
Fax: 612/841-4971
Established 1990

—

Robert M. Hinck — AIA

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Residences/New & Remodel.	30
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship	20
Education/Academic	5
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	10

■

H.K.A., INC.

607 Washington Avenue S., Ste. 202
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: 612/339-2190
Fax: 612/339-4783
Established 1993

—

John Harriss — AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	40
Residences/New & Remodel.	20
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	30

—

Cornerstone Business Center, Hopkins, MN; Eden Hills Condominiums, Eden Prairie, MN; Lakeview Townhomes, Woodbury, MN; International School of Minnesota, MN; Long Haul Trucking, Albertville, MN

■

HOKANSON / LUNNING ASSOCIATES, INC.

275 East Fourth Street
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: 612/221-0915
Fax: 612/222-6259
Established 1981

—

Brad Hokanson	AIA
Robert B. Lunning	
Kevin Flynn	RA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	6

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	20
Education/Academic	80
Interior Architecture	50

—

Cambridge Community College, Master Plan and Phase I, MN; University of Minnesota, Morris Student Center, Morris, MN; Inver Hills Community College Master Plan and New Class Room Building, MN; Barsun Design NU Studio, Minneapolis, MN

■

HOLABIRD & ROOT

400 South Broadway
Rochester, MN 55904
Tel: 507/288-8088
Fax: 507/288-7311
Established 1989
Other Offices: Chicago, IL
Established 1880

—

Greg Cook	AIA
Gerald Horn	FAIA
James Baird	AIA
Jeffrey Case	AIA
Frank Castelli	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	29
Engineering	23
Interior Designers	3
Other Technical	4
Administrative	16
Total in Firm	75

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	13
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	22
Medical/Healthcare	8
Churches/Worship	5
Education/Academic	31
Restoration/Preservation	7
Interior Architecture	10
Recreational	5

—

IBM Mid America Employee Federal Credit Union, Rochester, MN; Mayo Civic Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; University of St. Thomas, New Science & Technology Facility, St. Paul, MN; Macalester College, Olin & Rice Halls of Science, St. Paul, MN; University of Wisconsin Law School Addition and Renovation, Madison, WI; Osram Sylvania, Clean Room Manufacturing Environment, Seymour, IN

HORTY, ELVING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

505 East Grant Street
Minneapolis, MN 55404-1490
Tel: 612/332-4422
Fax: 612/344-1282
Established 1955

—

Thomas Horty	FAIA
Barbara Kassanchuk	
James C. Elving	PE
Rick Moore	AIA
Leo Monster	

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	11
Engineering	7
Interior Designers	3
Planners	1
Other Technical	7
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	31

—

	Work %
Medical/Healthcare	100
Interior Architecture for Healthcare	10

—

Anoka Metro Regional Treatment Center, Anoka, MN; St. Cloud Hospital, St. Cloud, MN; Regina Medical Center, Hastings, MN; Dakota Medical Center, Vermillion, SD; Boone County Hospital, Boone, IA; Healthspan GPO Clinic, Forest Lake, MN

HOUWMAN ARCHITECTS

833 3rd Street SW
New Brighton, MN
Tel: 612/631-0200
Fax: 612/639-9726
Established 1984

—

Brian Houwman	AIA

—

	Work %
Residences	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financ.	50
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	30
Interior Architecture	15

TRUMAN HOWELL ARCHITECTS & ASSOC. INC.

18202 Minnetonka Blvd., Ste. 202
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: 612/449-9303
Fax: 612/449-0552
Established 1978

—

Truman Howell	AIA

—

	Work %
Housing/Hotels	80
Retail/Commercial	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Interior Architecture	20

—

Chanhassen Entertainment Center, Chanhassen, MN; AmericInn Motels, 16 Locations Nationwide; Riverside Bank, Minneapolis, MN; Country Hospitality Suites, Chanhassen, MN; Houseboat, St. Paul, MN; Marina and PublicDock, St. Paul, MN

HRMA, INC.

2334 University Avenue, Ste. 150
St. Paul, MN
Tel: 612/641-8910
Fax: 612/641-8992
Established 1984

—

Richard A. Heise	AIA
Richard I. Christensen	RA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Golf Clubhouses	80

—

Bearpath Golf Clubhouse, Eden Prairie, MN; Desert Hills Clubhouse, Yuma, AZ; Fircrest Golf Clubhouse, Tacoma, WA; Alpine Country Club, Salt Lake, UT; Washington County Golf Course, West Bend, WI; Hidden Valley Country Club, Reno, NV

HUSTAD-PONTINEN ARCHITECTS INC.

33 10th Avenue S., Ste. 380
Hopkins, MN 55343
Tel: 612/933-3366
Established 1973

—

Donald E. Hustad	AIA
Ronald W. Pontinen	RA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2

—

	Work %
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financ.	30
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	30
Municipal	35

—

Security State Bank of Kenyon, Kenyon, MN; Advance Circuits Manufacturing, Minnetonka, MN; Advanteck, Minnetonka, MN; Cirus Aircraft Manufacturing, Duluth, MN; Whittier Park Gymnasium and Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Wagner Spray Tech. Manufacturing, Plymouth, MN

I

ISENBERG + ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

3505 West 28th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: 612/926-1981
Fax: 612/926-1910
e mail: isenberg@skypoint.com
www: http://www.skypoint.com/members/isenberg/
Established 1987

—

Jay H. Isenberg	AIA

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	40
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	40
Interior Architecture	20
Mediation/Dispute Resolution Services	20

—

Dilworth Weigh Station, Dilworth, MN; Mendota Heights Truck Station Elevator/ Accessibility Project, Mendota Heights, MN; Monick Bath Showroom, Sioux Falls, SD; Weisman Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Zimmerman Residence, Wayzata, MN; Gallagher Residence, Medicine Lake, MN

J

BERNARD JACOB ARCHITECTS LTD.

2445 Dain Bosworth Plaza
60 S. 6th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402-4424
Tel: 612/332-5517
Fax: 612/332-6211
Established 1970

—

Bernard Jacob	FAIA
Carol Morphew	

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Planners	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

—

	Work %
Justice	50
Libraries	50

—

Maple Grove Community Library Expansion, Maple Grove, MN; Minnesota Correctional Facility, Interior Renovations, Oak Park Heights, MN; Minnesota Correctional Facility, Accessibility Projects, Red Wing, MN; Hennepin County Juvenile Justice Center, Hearing Room Suite Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Juvenile Justice Center, Probation Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Juvenile Justice Center, Public Defender Suite, Minneapolis, MN

JAFVERT MUELLER ARCHITECTS, INC.

3500 West 80th St., Ste. 175
Bloomington, MN 55431
Tel: 612/897-5001
Fax: 612/897-5073
Established 1972

—

Lloyd Jafvert	AIA
Steven Mueller	RA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New & Remodel.	15
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	35
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Healthcare	5
Churches/Worship	20
Interior Architecture	60

—

Bluefin Bay Resort and Tofte Cove Resort at Tofte, MN; Lutheran Campus Ministry, Church and Center, Mankato, MN; Christ the King Lutheran Church, Mankato, MN; St. Paul Area Council of Churches Headquarters, St. Paul, MN; United Properties Corporate Offices, Bloomington, MN; Northland Insurance Companies, Phase II - Corporate Office, Mendota Heights, MN

VINCENT JAMES ASSOCIATES, INC.

314 Clifton Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: 612/872-6370
Fax: 612/872-6380
Established 1995

—

Vincent James	AIA

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	30
Offices	20
Municipal	10
Interior Architecture	10
Institutional	30

—

Minnesota Children's Museum, St. Paul, MN; 'Artabounds', Chicago Children's Museum, IL; Lac Courte Oreilles Residence, WI; K.N. Dayton Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Courage Center Recognition Center, Minneapolis, MN; St. David's School South Playground, Minnetonka, MN; 1000 West Washington Loft, Chicago, IL

■

JEA Architects Jack Edward Anderson Architects, Inc.

33 Tenth Avenue S., Ste. 250
Hopkins, MN 55343
Tel: 612/935-5164
Fax: 612/935-2102
Established 1991

—

Jack Anderson AIA, CID

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total	2

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Healthcare	10
Churches/Worship	5
Municipal	45
Interior Architecture	30

—

City of Savage Public Works Addition and Remodeling, Savage, MN; The Depot Coffee House Community Center, Hopkins, MN; City Hall Addition and Remodeling, Savage, MN; Water Reservoir Support Facilities and Water Treatment Plant Addition, Savage, MN; MNDOT Central Services Building Facility Analysis, Fort Snelling, MN; Oakdale Pumphouse Park Facility, Oakdale, MN

■

JOHNSON/PETERSON INC.

620 Mendelssohn Avenue N., Ste. 145
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: 612/546-6455
Fax: 612/546-4405
e mail: russellpeterson@compsoup.com
Established 1990

—

Robert J. Johnson AIA, CID
Russell W. Peterson RA, CID
Jan DuFault CID

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	20
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	30
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Churches/Worship	5
Municipal	5
Education/Academic	30
Interior Architecture	30

—

Minnesota Center for Arts Education, Golden Valley, MN; Life Time Fitness Health Clubs, Eagan, Woodbury, Coon Rapids, Highland, Roseville, MN; Vision World, Burnsville, Roseville, MN; Schiess Residence, Mirror Lake in Edina, MN; EyeGuys As Extreme Shades, WI, IL, SD; Minnesota Residential Academies for the Deaf and Blind, Faribault, MN

■

JOHNSON, SHELDON & SORENSEN ARCHITECTS, INC.

10249 Yellow Circle Dr., Ste. 220
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: 320/935-6337
Fax: 320/935-0878

—

201 S.W 4th Street
Willmar, MN 56201
Tel: 320/235-7775
Fax: 320/235-8673

—

Established 1972

—

Roger F. Johnson AIA
Alvin D. Sheldon
Carlyle A. Sorensen AIA
John D. Hafner AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	14
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	16

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	40
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Medical/Healthcare	5
Churches/Worship	10
Municipal	5
Education/Academic	20

—

Blue Earth Area High School, Blue Earth, MN; Realife Cooperative Elderly Housing, Burnsville, MN; Comfort Inn Motel, Faribault, MN; Beacon Hill Assisted an Independent Living, Minnetonka, MN; Silver Lake Pointe, Moundsview, MN; Addition to Mcgregor State Bank, McGregor, MN

■

JORDAN ARCHITECTS, P.A.

One West Water St., Ste. 280
St. Paul, MN 55107
Tel: 612/291-2701
Fax: 612/291-2710
Established 1986

—

James R. Jordan AIA
Peter D. Johnson
Kent S. Voge AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Medical/Healthcare	90

—

Rice Memorial Hospital, Willmar, MN; Children's Health Care, St. Paul, MN; United Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Northern Itasca Medical Center, Bigfork, MN; Mercy Hospital, Coon Rapids, MN; Cuyuna Regional Medical Center, Crosby, MN

K

KAGERMEIER SKAAR ASLESON ARCHITECTS, INC.

526 S. Second Street
Mankato, MN 56001
Tel: 507/388-6271
Fax: 507/388-5499
Established 1932

—

James H. Kagermeier AIA
Roger J. Skaar AIA
A. David Asleson AIA
Milan W. Skarphol AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

—

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15
Education/Academic	50
Restoration/Preservation	5
Interior Architecture	5

—

Trinity Chapel, Bethany Lutheran College, Mankato, MN with R.W. Beulow; Seminary/Synod Building, Bethany Lutheran College, Mankato, MN with R.W. Beulow; Mankato West High School Renovations, Mankato, MN; Fairmont Fire Station, Fairmont, MN; New Richland Schools Track and Field Complex, New Richland, MN; Mankato Master Plan Plaza Renovations, Mankato, MN

■

MARK A. KAWELL, ARCHITECT

10901 Red Circle Drive, Ste. 125
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: 612/938-2650
Established 1988

—

Mark A. Kawell AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	2
Total in Firm	3

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New & Remodel.	80
Retail/Commercial	10
Interior Architecture	20

■

JEFF KELLEY ARCHITECTS

4906 Fremont Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55409
Tel: 612/825-4576
Fax: 612/825-0321
Established 1991

—

Jeffrey P. Kelley AIA

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	35
Public Libraries	65

—

Redwood Falls Public Library, Redwood Falls, MN; Park Rapids Public Library, Park Rapids, MN; Baylon Residence, Lakeland Shores, MN; Mack Residence, Minneapolis, MN

■

KILSTOFTE ASSOCIATES, INC.

50 Highland Avenue
Excelsior, MN 55331
Tel: 612/470-0808
Fax: 612/470-1011
Established 1958

—

Irwin H. Kilstofte AIA, ASID

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New & Remodel.	15
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20
Churches/Worship	5
Municipal	20
Interior Architecture	10

—

New Maintenance Facility, MNDOT Sauk Centre, Sauk Centre, MN; New Residence for Mr. and Mrs. Steve Slaggie, Winona, MN; MCG Health Care Comp., Sixth Floor Development, Minneapolis, MN; Hirshfield's, Eden Prairie, MN

■

KKE ARCHITECTS (Korsunsky Krank Erickson Architects, Inc.)

300 First Avenue N., Ste. 500
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/339-4200
Fax: 612/342-9267

—

Spaces Interior Design
300 First Ave. N., Ste. 400
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/339-4400
Fax: 612/342-9267
Established 1968

—

Ronald Krank AIA
Ronald C. Erickson AIA
Gregory G. Hollenkamp AIA
Thomas E. Gerster AIA
David W. Broesder AIA
Stephen J. Lanak CID

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	72
Interior Designers	10
Administrative	18
Total in Firm	100

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	25
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Medical/Healthcare	10
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	30
Restoration/Preservation	15
Interior Architecture	20
Casino Work	10

—

Tamarack Village, Woodbury, MN; Lake of the Torches Hotel and Casino, Lac du Flambeau, WI; Kohl's, Nationwide; Lake County Sheriff's Office and Jail, Two Harbors, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools, District-wide, Minneapolis, MN; Resthaven Nursing Home, Independence, MO

■

KLEIN MCCARTHY & CO., LTD., ARCHITECTS

18300 Minnetonka Blvd.
Deephaven, MN 55391
Tel: 612/473-1505
Fax: 612/473-1626
Established 1977

—

Richard J. McCarthy	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Education/Academic	10
Justice/Governmt. Facilities	70

—

Otter Tail County Jail and Courts Facility, Fergus Falls, MN; Chisago County Court House Expansion, Center City, MN; Renville County Office Annex/Sheriff's Facility, Olivia, MN; Brown County Jail and Law Enforcement Center, New Ulm, MN; Minnesota Correctional Facility, Red Wing Secure Juvenile Detention Cottage, MN; Minnesota Correctional Facility, Lino Lakes, Additions, Remodeling and Perimeter Security

■

BRUCE KNUTSON ARCHITECTS

1128 Harmon Place
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: 612/332-8000
Fax: 612/332-7504
Established 1975

—

Bruce Knutson	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New & Remodel.	50
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10

—

Quechan Casino, Yuma, AZ; Cashman Retreat, Telluride, CO; Johnson Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Ho Chunk Office Building, Black River Falls, WI; Hayward Country Suites Hotel, Hayward, WI; Jonsaas Residence, Wayzata, MN

■

KODET ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, LTD.

15 Groveland Terrace
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: 612/377-2737
Fax: 612/377-1331
Established 1983

—

Edward J. Kodet, Jr.	FAIA
Kenneth W. Stone	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Other Technical	3
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	12

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Medical/Healthcare	5
Churches/Worship	20
Municipal	15
Education/Academic	20
Recreation/Park Buildings	10
Restoration/Preservation	20
Interior Architecture	20

—

Air Force Reserve Aeromed Clinic, Bloomington, MN; Corpus Christi Catholic Church, Roseville, MN; Preston Fountain Elementary School, Preston, MN; R. F. Jones (Longfellow) House, Historic Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Baker Park Program Building and Clubhouse, Medina, MN; MCTO Retail Stores, Minneapolis and St. Paul, MN

■

L. E. KOLLMEYER, ARCHITECT, INC.

4101 Washburn Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: 612/925-9844
Established 1984

—

Larry Kollmeyer	AIA

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	25
Residences/New & Remodel.	50
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Churches/Worship	5

■

KORNGIEBEL ARCHITECTURE

45 Washington Avenue E.
Hutchinson, MN 55350
Tel: 320/587-2483
Fax: 320/587-6336
Established 1969

—

John W. Korngiebel	AIA
James Haugen	AIA
Mark Korngiebel	RA
Lonnie Anderson	RA

—

Total in Firm	7

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	20
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	25
Churches/Worship	15
Municipal	5
Education/Academic	20

—

Hutchinson Technology, Inc. Assembly Plant, Eau Claire, WI; St. Peter Evangelical Lutheran Church, St. Peter, MN; Holiday Inn Express, Minneapolis, MN; Clearwater Forest Lodge Bathhouse and Cabins, Deerwood, MN; Hutchinson Technology Learning Center, Hutchinson, MN

■

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER & WASS INC.

6115 Cahill Ave. East
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Tel: 612/451-4605
Fax: 612/451-0917
Established 1985

—

James H. Krech	PE
Daniel J. O'Brien	AIA
Brady R. Mueller	AIA
Brian C. Wass	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Engineering	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	14

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	45
Churches/Worship	5
Municipal	5
Interior Architecture	5
Structural Consulting	10

—

Great Clips Hair Salons, Nationwide; Cahill Plaza, Inver Grove Heights, MN; National Car Rental Prototype Facilities, Nationwide; Air Products Hazardous Materials Storage, Shakopee, MN; Vision Loss Resources, Minneapolis, MN; North Star Ice, West St. Paul, MN

L

L & M ASSOCIATES, LTD.

7151 Metro Boulevard, Ste. 171
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: 612/944-7576
Fax: 612/944-7585
Established 1991

—

Raymond M. Mazorol	AIA
Donald W. Laukka	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Interior Designers	1
Planners	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Retail/Commercial	90
Interior Architecture	90

—

The Museum Company, Nationwide; Nordic Track "Fitness at Home", Nationwide; Caribou Coffee, Eagan, MN; Reading Glass, Louisville, KY; Nordic Track, Factory Direct, Nationwide

■

JOHN S. LARSON & ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS

241 North Third Street
Bayport, MN 55003
Tel: 612/439-4022
Fax: 612/439-4022
Established 1973

—

John S. Larson	AIA

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	90
Retail/Commercial	5
Municipal	5
Restoration/Preservation	40
Interior Architecture	45

—

New Home, Chuck Donnelly, Stillwater, MN; New Home, Mr. and Mrs. W. Patrick Riley, Stillwater, MN; New Home, Mr. & Mrs. David Tincher, Red Wing, MN; Residential Remodeling, Tom Vandervoort and Linda James, St. Paul, MN; Residential Remodeling, Mr. & Mrs. Roy Haake, St. Paul, MN; Residential Remodeling, Claudia Poser and Ron Ofstead, Maplewood, MN

LHB ENGINEERS & ARCHITECTS

Lake Superior Place
21 W. Superior Street, Ste. 500
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: 218/727-8446
Fax: 218/727-8456

—

250 Third Avenue N., Ste. 450
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/338-2029
Fax: 612/338-2088

—

Established 1965

—

Richard A. Carter	AIA
Steve H. McNeill	AIA
James S. Brew	AIA
Karl M. Ruthenbeck	AIA
Dave J. Bjerkness	AIA
Jerry A. Putnam	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	15
Engineering	23
Landscape Architects	2
Interior Designers	2
Planners	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	13
Total in Firm	57

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	15
Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15
Medical/Healthcare	5
Municipal	5
Education/Academic	15
Restoration/Preservation	5
Interior Architecture	5
Engineering/Structural	20

—

College of St. Scholastica Science Building Addition, Duluth, MN; University of Minnesota Biological Science Building Fire and Life Safety, Minneapolis, MN; 280 Summit Avenue Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Anishinabe Wakiagun, 40-Unit Housing Development, Minneapolis, MN; Omni-Max Theater, Duluth, MN; Blaisdell YMCA Addition, Minneapolis, MN

LIGHTOWLER JOHNSON ASSOCIATES, INC.

1001 Center Avenue, Ste. I
Moorhead, MN 56560
Tel: 218/233-3512
Fax: 218/233-7060
Other Offices: Fargo, ND
Established 1954

—

Frank Kratky	AIA
Dennis S. Martin	PE
Stevan Dewald	PE
Jos. Lightowler, Jr.	PE
Winton Johnson	PE

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Engineering	10
Interior Designers	1
Planners	1
Other Technical	5
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	24

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	45
Medical/Healthcare	5
Municipal	5
Education/Academic	5
Law Enforcement Centers	10
Community Centers	20

—

Soy Bean Processing Plant, Volga, SD; Melroe Manufacturing Plant, Gwinner, ND; USDA Conference Center, Morris, MN; Unity Square Community Center, Milbank, SD; Perham Memorial Hospital, Surgery Addition, Perham, MN; Concordia College, Power Plant, Moorhead, MN

GLEN L. LINDBERG/ ARCHITECTS

3717 West 50th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: 612/922-2233
Fax: 612/922-5739
Established 1973

—

Glen L. Lindberg	AIA

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	25
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	25
Churches/Worship	10
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	10
Renovation	10

—

Computer Facilities for National Computer Systems, Iowa City, IA; Renovation of Wilson Tower Complex, Corpus Christi, TX; Anoka County Library Support Services Building, Blaine, MN; Berean Baptist Church Additions, Burnsville, MN; National Guard Armory, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Residence, Lake Harriet, Minneapolis, MN

LINDBERG PIERCE, INC.

15 S. Fifth Street, Ste. 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: 612/332-3339
Fax: 612/344-1711
Established 1973

—

James H. Lindberg	AIA
Robert L. Pierce	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

—

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Municipal	50
Education/Academic	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Interior Architecture	10
Laboratories/Technical	20

—

City Hall, Rochester, MN; City Hall, Police Station, Fire Station, Hastings, MN; Public Safety Building, Robbinsdale, MN; Zumbrota Public Library, Zumbrota, MN; State Bank of Young America, Young America, MN; Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN

JACK LINDEMAN - SPECIFICATIONS CONSULTANT

5000 First Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: 612/824-8822
Established 1975

—

Jack Lindeman	AIA

—

	Work %
Specifications Consulting	100

DAVID P. LINNER, ARCHITECT

10100 Morgan Avenue S.
Bloomington, MN 55431
Tel: 612/884-6455
Fax: 612/884-0860
Established 1989

—

David P. Linner	AIA

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	60
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20
Churches/Worship	5

—

Log Home, Silver Bay, MN; Accountant's Office, Prior Lake, MN; Residence Remodel and Addition, Apple Valley, MN; Freezer Addition, Iowa City, IA; Log Home, Walker, MN; Manufacturing Addition, Wyoming, MN

ROLF LOKENSGARD ARCHITECTURE

3932 Stonebridge Drive N., Ste. 100
Eagan, MN 55123
Tel: 612/452-3251
Fax: 612/452-3251
Established 1978

—

Rolf Lokensgard	AIA

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	20
Residences/New & Remodel.	20
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Churches/Worship	5
Education/Academic	5
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	10

—

Crystal Lake Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN; The Links at Northfork Clubhouse, Ramsey, MN; Midtown Commons Office/Showroom Center, St. Paul, MN; Bardwell-Ferrant Historic Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Sunnyside Lutheran Church Addition and Remodeling, Linwood, MN; Federal Credit Union, Circle Pines, MN

LUKEN ARCHITECTURE, P.A.

5350 Dupont Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: 612/850-7118
Fax: 612/337-5312
Established 1994

—

Ellen A. Luken	AIA

—

	Work %
Office Bldgs/Bankis/Finan.	25
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	50
Municipal	25
Restoration/Preservation	15
Interior Architecture	35

—

DEI Corporate Office Building Addition, North St. Paul, MN; Agro•K Office/Warehouse, Fridley, MN; Windom Community Center Study, Minneapolis, MN; 3M Remodeling Projects (DEI Corp.)

FREDERIC P. LYMAN, FAIA

Route 3
P. O. Box 301
Sebeka, MN 56477
Tel: 218/837-5255
Fax: 218/837-5170
Established 1960

—

Frederic P. Lyman	FAIA

—

Total in Firm	2

—

	Work %
Environmental	100

M

MACDONALD AND MACK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

712 Grain Exchange Building
400 S. Fourth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: 612/341-4051
Fax: 612/337-5843
Established 1977

—

Stuart E. MacDonald	AIA
Robert C. Mack	FAIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences New & Remodel.	20
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship	10
Municipal	10
Restoration/Preservation	85
Museums	20

—

Restoration of President James A. Garfield Home, Mentor, OH; Renovation of Minnesota Veterans' Home (with Ellerbe Becket), Minneapolis, MN; Restoration of Jackson Street Roundhouse (with Julie Snow), St. Paul, MN; Restoration of Minneota Governor's Residence, St. Paul, MN; Exterior Renovation of VA Medical Center, Hot Springs, SD; Renovation of Greenfield Residence, Minneapolis, MN

■

JIM MACKEY ARCHITECT

1723 LaFond Avenue
Saint Paul, MN 55104
Tel: 612/644-0869
Established 1996

—

James A. Mackey	AIA

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	80
Office Buildings	20

—

Critchett Lake Home, Shell Lake, WI; Mackey Cottage, Barronett, WI; 150 West Lake Office Building, Wayzata, MN; Private Residence, Vermillion, MN

■

PAUL MADSON + ASSOCIATES

420 North Fifth St., Ste. 806
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/332-7026
Fax: 612/332-5604
Established 1991

—

Paul M. Madson	AIA
Kim Bretheim	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	3.5

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	40
Residences/New & Remodel.	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	15
Medical/Healthcare	15
Churches/Worship	10
Educatioin/Education	10
Restoration/Preservation	25
Interior Architecture	15

—

Marquette Block Mixed Use, Minneapolis, MN; Oakridge Townhomes, Eagan, MN; Heritage Lutheran Church, Apple Valley, MN; Arsenault Residence, Arden Hills, MN; Lourdes Square Townhomes, Minneapolis, MN; Theatre De La Jeune Lune, Minneapolis, MN

■

McCOY ARCHITECTS

1944 Cedar Lake Parkway
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: 612/927-8546
Fax: 612/927-8546
Established 1982

—

Tim McCoy	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	75

—

West Village Center, Chanhassen, MN; Central Bank Building, Eden Prairie, MN; Byerly's, Chanhassen, MN; Westlake Plaza/Rainbow Foods, Forest Lake, MN; LSC Land Commercial, Maple Grove, MN; Pamida Stores, MN, WI, MT

■

JAMES NELSON McKELLIN III, ARCHITECT

1632 Meadow Lark Drive
Stillwater, MN 55082
Tel: 612/351-7667
Fax: 612/351-7668
Established 1977

—

James Nelson McKellin III	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	80
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Municipal	10

—

Multi-Family Housing, Ashland, WI; Multi-Family Housing, Spearfish, SD; City Hall, Corcoran, MN; Industrial Building, Almena, WI; Multi-Family Housing, Red Wing, WI; "Empty Nester" Duplexes, Mendota, MN

■

McMONIGAL ARCHITECTS

125 SE Main Street, Ste. 345
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: 612/331-1244
Fax: 612/331-1079
Established 1984

—

Rosemary A. McMonigal	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	20
Residences/New & Remodel.	50
Municipal	15
Education/Academic	10
Accessibility/ADA	5

—

Schur Residence, Minnetrista, MN; Sitarz Residence, Deer Lake, WI; Nevitt Residence, Red Wing, MN; The Cedars High Rise Modernization and Community Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Mt. Airy Community Center, St. Paul, MN; State of Minnesota Training and Community Center Pre-design, St. Paul, MN

■

MELANDER, MELANDER & SCHILLING ARCHITECTS INC.

301 West 1st St., Ste. 202
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: 218/727-5044
Fax: 218/727-6761
Established 1971

—

Donald K. Melander	AIA
David A. Schilling	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

—

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Medical/Healthcare	15
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	55
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	5
Institutional/Arts, Museums	15

—

Mesabi/Vermilion Community Colleges, Virginia and Ely, MN; St. Louis County Heritage and Arts Center, Duluth, MN; Mt. Royal Medical Center, Duluth, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth Student Health Center, Duluth, MN; City of Duluth Storefronts, Duluth, MN; Boy Scouts of America High Adventure Base, Ely, MN

■

MEYER/DONNAY INC. ARCHITECTURE

221 North Sixth Street
Brainerd, MN 56401
Tel: 218/829-0219
Fax: 218/829-3988
Established 1986

—

Robert Meyer	AIA
Kevin Donnay	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	30
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financ.	10
Education/Academic	60

—

Physical Education Addition, Brainerd, MN; Riverside School Addition; Technology Magnet School, Brainerd, MN; 520 Trail Ridge Housing, Brainerd, MN; Wilson/Empire Apartment Buildings, St. Cloud, MN; DNR Office Building, Aitkin, MN

■

MEYER, SCHERER & ROCKCASTLE, LTD.

119 North Second St.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/375-0336
Fax: 612/324-2216
Established 1981

—

Thomas Meyer	AIA
Jeffrey A. Scherer	AIA
Garth Rockcastle	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	24
Interior Designers	5
Other Technical	3
Administrative	3.5
Total in Firm	35.5

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	35
Office Buildings	15
Churches/Worship	5
Municipal/Libr. & Museums	35
Education/Academic	10
Restoration/Preservation	25
Interior Architecture	15

—

Sahara West Library and Art Museum, Las Vegas, NV; SEI Corporate Headquarters, PA; Bakken Museum, Minneapolis, MN; Private Residences; Dance Studio, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Hibbing Colleges Consolidation Project, Hibbing, MN

■

MILLER•DUNWIDDIE•INC.

123 North Third St., Ste. 104
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/337-0000
Fax: 612/337-0031
Established 1963

—

Craig R. Lau	AIA
John Mecum	AIA
Charles D. Liddy	AIA
Mark J. Miller	

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	18
Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	23

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20
Medical/Healthcare	20
Municipal	10
Restoration/Preservation	50
Airports	20

—

State Capitol Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Minneapolis City Hall Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Media Play Stores, Multiple Locations; Federal Express ACT Building, Minneapolis/St. Paul Airport, MN; St. Thomas/Visitation Schools, Sound Abatement, Mendota Heights, MN; Christenson Townhomes, West St. Paul, MN

■

MILLER HANSON WESTERBECK BERGER, INC.

1201 Hawthorne Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: 612/332-5420
Fax: 612/332-5425
Established 1962

—

Wilton J. Berger	
John R. Miller	AIA
James E. Hanson	AIA
Larry W. Westerbeck	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	13
Interior Designers	1
Planners	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	19

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	50
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Medical/Healthcare	5
Education/Academic	15
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	5

—

Science Wing Addition, Benilde-St. Margaret's School, St. Louis Park, MN; MPHA - 3 High-Rise Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Barrier-Free Housing, Duluth, MN; Nile Care Center, Minneapolis, MN; Senior Housing, Chanhassen, MN; Elementary School Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

■

MILO ARCHITECTURE GROUP (MAG)

250 Prairie Center Drive, Ste. 200
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: 612/944-6242
Fax: 612/975-3841
Other Offices: M.A.G., San Diego, CA
Established 1991

—

Mika Milo	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Planners	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	6

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	20
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15
Medical/Healthcare	25
Interior Architecture	30

—

Villages On the Ponds, Master Planning Mixed Use, Chanhassen, MN; 79th Street Center, Retail Remodel, Chanhassen, MN; Block 38, Downtown Reconstruction, Chaska, MN; Pacific View Lodge, San Diego, CA; Kaiser's Hospitals Remodels, San Diego, CA; ABC's Children's Center, Carlsbad, CA

■

MJORUD ARCHITECTURE

12400 - 12th Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55441-4612
Tel: 612/544-3871
Fax: 612/545-4354
Established 1988

—

Al Mjorud	AIA

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20
Churches/Worship	20
Municipal	30
Education/Academic	10
Restoration/Preservation	25
Interior Architecture	50

—

Minnetonka Baptist Church, Minnetonka, MN; St. Croix Animal Shelter, Woodbury, MN; Private Residence, La Crescent, MN; Central Garage Addition, Brooklyn Center, MN; Police Department Addition and Remodeling, Brooklyn Park, MN; East Fire Station, Brooklyn Park, MN

■

MOHAGEN ARCHITECTS, LTD.

1421 East Wayzata Blvd, Ste. 70
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: 612/473-1985
Fax: 612/473-1340
Established 1989

—

Todd Mohagen	AIA
Lyn A. Berglund	ASID, CID

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	5

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	40
Retail/Commercial	20
Medical/Healthcare	30
Interior Architecture	60

—

Anchor Bank, Wayzata, MN; Health East, Vadnais Heights Clinic, Vadnais Heights, MN; Radisson Conference Center, Plaza VII, MN; Zinpro Corporate Office, Eden Prairie, MN; Procter & Gamble Office, Eden Prairie, MN; Tilka Residence, Stillwater, MN

■

MORRISON/WALIJARVI ARCHITECTS, INC.

4770 White Bear Parkway
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: 612/426-4680
Fax: 612/426-5440
Established 1967

—

Eldon D. Morrison	AIA
Michael E. Walijarvi	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	6
Administrative	21
Total in Firm	8

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New & Remodel.	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship	25
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	25

—

Osakis School District No. 213, Osakis, MN; Northfield School District No. 659, Northfield, MN; Vadnais Heights Fire Station #2, Vadnais Heights, MN; Messiah Lutheran Church, Lakeville, MN; Premier Bank, White Bear Lake, MN; First Baptist Church, White Bear Lake, MN

■

MULFINGER, SUSANKA, MAHADY & PARTNERS, INC.

43 Main Street SE, Ste. 410
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: 612/379-3037
Fax: 612/379-0001
Established 1983

—

Dale Mulfinger	AIA
Sarah Susanka	AIA
Michaela Mahady	AIA
Kelly Davis	AIA
Joseph Metzler	AIA
Katherine Cartrette	

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	14
Interior Designers	7
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	24

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	95
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	25
Libraries, Small Office Bldgs.	5

—

Edstrom Residence, Stillwater, MN; Anderson Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Wild Rice, Orono, MN; Princeton Library, Princeton, MN; House at Waiki'i Ranch, The Big Island, HI; Maple Forest, Minnetrista, MN

N

NESSET ARCHITECTURE

197 Third Street
Excelsior, MN 55331
Tel: 612/474-1008
Fax: 612/474-0228
Established 1977

—

Mark L. Nesset	AIA
Susette L. Nesset	

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	80
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Interior Architecture	10

—

Brauer Residence, Lake Sylvia, MN; Design: Marmo Studio and Guest House, Excelsior, MN; Nesset/Stinson Residence, Park City, UT; Ruggles Log Home, Lake Sylvia, MN; Hampton Bank, Hastings, MN; Americana Bank, Chanhassen, MN

■

Sarah Nettleton ARCHITECTS

Architecture & Garden Design
2724 West 43rd Street
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: 612/929-2505
Fax: 612/929-2820
Established 1989

—

Sarah Nettleton	AIA

—

	Work %
Residences	50
Garden Design	50

—

House and Landscape, Lek Ranch, Banner, WY; Guest House and Stable, Vail, CO; Cabin, East Holden, ME; Various Private Gardens, Minneapolis, St. Paul, Medina, and London, ENGLAND

■

NORDGREN ARCHITECTS

5016 Ridge Road
Minneapolis, MN 55436
Tel: 612/933-8025
Fax: 612/933-8025
Established 1980

—

Wayne R. Nordgren	AIA

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	40
Office Bldg/Banks/Financ.	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Medical/Healthcare	35
Interior Architecture	10

—

Andersen Corporation, Health Center/Personnel Office, Bayport, MN; Lakeview Memorial Hospital, Interior Remodel, Stillwater, MN; Carlisle Residence, Edina, MN; McBride Residence, Edina, MN; Jones Residence, Maple Plain, MN; J. P.'s Wines & Spirits Inc., Minneapolis, MN

■

NOR•SON INC.

551 Edgewood Drive
Brainerd, MN 56401
Tel: 218/828-1722
Fax: 218/825-0253
Established 1978

—

Brooke Silvernail	AIA
Bob Sweeney	
Steve Northway	
Martin Carlson	

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	5
Other Technical	60
Administrative	25
Total in Firm	90

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	40
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Healthcare	10

—

McQuinn Retreat, Nisswa, MN; Campbell Retreat, Longville, MN; Brainerd Medical Center, Brainerd, MN; Universal Pensions, 95 Facility, Baxter, MN; Robertson Addition, Crosslake, MN; Bresnan Communications, Brainerd, MN

O

■

OPUS ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS, INC.

P.O. Box 59110
Minneapolis, MN 55459
700 Opus Center
9900 Bren Road East
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: 612/936-4441
Fax: 612/935-1366
Other Offices: Chicago, Phoenix, Tampa
Established 1990

—

John Albers	AIA
Pricilla Barclay	AIA
Keith Bednarowski	PE
Larry Everson	AIA
Dennis Neu	PE

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	32
Engineering	10
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	19
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	67

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	35
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	35
Education/Academic	10
Interior Architecture	10

—

University of St. Thomas Science and Engineering, St. Paul, MN; Fingerhut Data and Technology Center, Plymouth, MN; Department of Justice, Attorney General Office Building, Sacramento, CA; ConAgra Corporate Campus, Omaha, NE; American Medical Systems/Pfizer, Minnetonka, MN; Mariucci Hockey Arena, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN

■

THE OSTBERG ARCHITECTS

475 Cleveland Avenue N., Ste. 202
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: 612/647-9682
Fax: 612/647-9635
Established 1980

—

Linda Ostberg	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic	30
Interior Architecture	20

—

Mann Elementary School Addition and Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; MNDOT Training Center Remodeling, Arden Hills, MN; Visitation Community Gazebo, Mendota Heights, MN; Highland Park Middle School Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; PHA Office Remodeling and Addition, St. Paul, MN; American Linen National Office Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN

P

THE LEONARD PARKER ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS, INC.

430 Oak Grove, Ste. 300
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: 612/871-6864
Fax: 612/871-6868
Established 1957

—

Leonard S. Parker	FAIA
Gary J. Mahaffey	FAIA
Francis A. Bulbulian	AIA
Stephan S. Huh	FAIA
Raymond D. Greco	AIA
Kenneth J. Jandura	AIA
David H. Dimond	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	20
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	7
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	34

—

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	25
Restoration/Preservation	5
Interior Architecture	15
Libraries	20
Justice Facilities	25
Convention Centers	10

—

Lake Superior College, Duluth, MN; St. Cloud State University Library, St. Cloud, MN; Sioux Falls Convention Center, Sioux Falls, SD; U.S. Courthouse Expansion, Fargo, ND; Rochester Public library, Rochester, MN; Opperman Hall & Law Library, Drake University, Des Moines, IA

■

BRYAN PAULSEN ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN INC.

220 E. Main Street, Ste. 4
Mankato, MN 56001
Tel: 507/388-9811
Fax: 507/388-1751
Established 1995

—

Bryan Paulsen	AIA, CID
Gregory Borchert	

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	20
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financ.	25
Retail/Commercial	30
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	25

—

Johnson Worldwide Assoc., Mankato, MN; Holiday Inn, Mankato, MN; Viking Retail Park, Mankato, MN; Community Bank, Mankato, MN; Holmberg Dental Clinic, Eagle Lake, MN; Coughlan Residence, Mankato, MN

■

PIERCE REESE ARCHITECTS, P.A.

219 Main Street, Ste. 400
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: 612/379-8230
Fax: 612/379-3364
Established 1966

—

Frank L. Reese	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	50
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20
Churches/Worship	10
Restoration/Preservation	20
Interior Architecture	15

—

Cottages of Martinsburg, Martinsburg, WV; Barrier Technology Inc. Corporate Building, Watkins, MN; Cottage Villas, Arden Hills, MN; Minikahda VI Mini Warehouse, Minnetonka, MN; Westgate III, St. Paul, MN; Buffalo Cinema, Buffalo, MN

■

PAUL PINK ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

425 Oak Grove street
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: 612/871-5615
Fax: 612/871-5734
Established 1974

—

Paul M. Pink	AIA, CID

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	18
Interior Designers	2
Planners	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	24

—

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	100
Interior Architecture	30

—

Spirit Mountain Casino, Grand Ronde, OR; The Spa Resort Casino, Palm Springs, CA; San Manuel Casino, San Bernardino, CA; Midco 8 Theater, Bismarck, ND; Isleta Casino, Convention Center and Hotel, Albuquerque, NM; Salt River Pima Maricopa Indian Community Resort, Scottsdale, AZ

■

POPE ASSOCIATES INC.

1360 Energy Park Drive
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: 612/642-9200
Fax: 612/642-1101
Established 1974

—

Robert L. Pope	AIA, PE
Jon R. Pope	AIA
Daniel M. Klecker	AIA
Paul Holmes	

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	13
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	5
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	24

—

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	40
Education/Academic	15
Interior Architecture	15

—

Tri-District Multicultural Community School, Maplewood, MN; Ceridean Employer Services, Multiple Projects, Nationwide; Lakeville Ice Arena, Lakeville, MN; Carlson Business Center, Plymouth, MN; Bureau of Engraving, Minneapolis, MN; Tetra Laval Group, Multiple Projects, Nationwide

■

PORTH ARCHITECTS, LTD.

Young-Quinlan Building
81 South 9th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: 612/376-9626
Fax: 612/376-9628
Established 1991

—

Andrew Porth	AIA

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	90
Retail/Commercial	10
Restoration/Preservation	20

—

901 Kenwood Parkway, Minneapolis, MN; Krans Addition, Edina, MN; Thompson Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Ricksy Addition, St. Paul, MN; Sannesyn Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Bearinger Residence, Minneapolis, MN

■

PRAIRIE CREEK ARCHITECTS

6755 145th Street E.
Northfield, MN 55057
Tel: 507/645-6315
Fax: 507/645-6315
Established 1992

—

Gary B. Hanson	AIA

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	50
Retail/Commercial	5
Churches/Worship	5
Education/Academic	40

—

Residence Remodel and Addition, Thomforde, Northfield, MN; Architect's Own Residence, Northfield, MN; 6th Floor Remodeling, St. Olaf College, Northfield, MN; Dormitory Remodeling, Carleton College, Northfield, MN

■

PROFESSIONAL DESIGN GROUP

105 E. Fourth Street, Ste. 200
P.O. Box 641
Northfield, MN 55057
Tel: 507/645-2298
Fax: 507/645-2393
Established 1993

—

Jim D. Braucher	PE
Alan W. Nations	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Engineering	4
Other Technical	2
Administration	1
Total in Firm	11

—

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	70
Medical/Healthcare	5
Municipal	5

—

Malt-O-Meal Company Phase 13/Bin Farm Addition, Northfield, MN; Faribault Foods Facilities Upgrade, Faribault, MN; Apollo-Dental Care Facility, Rochester, MN; Xpress Lube Facilities, Eagan, Brooklyn Park and Anoka, MN; Quebecor Printing Facilities Upgrade, St. Cloud, MN; Brown Printing Company Warehouse Addition, Waseca, MN

Q

quanbeck dahlberg associates, inc.

904 Mainstreet, Ste. 200
Hopkins, MN 55343-7529
Tel: 612/939-1885
Fax: 612/939-1887
Established 1987

—

James V. Dahlberg	AIA, CID
Marian L. Quanbeck	CID

—

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	35
Retail/Commercial	25
Medical/Healthcare	25
Interior Architectue	50
Automotive Architecture	15

—

Hendlin Visual Communications, Inc., Minneapolis, MN; Holiday Foods, Princeton, MN; Chris' Fairway, Sandstone, MN; Burger King, Ridgedale Center, Minnetonka, MN; Scott County, Space Needs Study, Shakopee, MN; Pleasantview Good Samaritan Center, Alzheimers Unit, St. James, MN

■

QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS

2001 University Avenue S.E.
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: 612/623-1800
Fax: 612/623-0012
Established 1995

—

Timothy G. Quigley	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	100

—

Burnett Residence; Erbes Residence; Private Residence, Medina, MN; Leighton Residence

R

RAFFERTY RAFFERTY TOLLEFSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

253 East Fourth St.
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: 612/224-4831
Fax: 612/228-0264
Established 1961

—

George E. Rafferty	FAIA
Richard J. Rafferty	FAIA
Craig E. Rafferty	FAIA
Lee E. Tollefson	AIA
Albert W. Lindeke, III	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	12
Other Technical	3
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	19

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Churches/Worship	15
Municipal	25
Education/Academic	50

—

Saint John's University, Sexton Commons, Collegeville, MN; Carleton College Science Facilities, Northfield, MN; St. Thomas Becket Catholic Community, Eagan, MN; Wayzata Community Church, Wayzata, MN; University of Minnesota at Crookston, MN; United States Postal Service, Several Locations in MN and WI

■

RALPH RAPSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

409 Cedar Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55454
Tel: 612/333-4561
Fax: 612/333-4318
Established 1956

—

Ralph Rapson	FAIA
Thomas Rapson	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	20
Residences/New & Remodel.	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship	10
Education/Academic	40
Consulting	10

—

Rarig Center - Performing Arts, Radio-TV Facility, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Recreation/Athletic Facility, Southwest State University, Marshall, MN; Minneapolis Southeast Branch Library, MN; St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Edina, MN; Chicago Crossings Retail Center, Minneapolis, MN; Cedar Square West Housing, Minneapolis, MN

■

RDB ARCHITECTS, INC.

750 South Plaza Drive, Ste. 214
Mendota Heights, MN 55120
Tel: 612/454-8505
Fax: 612/454-4307
Established 1977

—

Robert D. Burow	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

—

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	5
Medical/Healthcare	5
Churches/Worship	35
Hi Tech Manufacturing	40
Interior Architecture	40

—

St. Jude Medical Corporate Headquarters, St. Paul, MN; St. Jude Medical Carbon Technology Center, St. Paul, MN; Cardiac Pacemakers Corporate Headquarters, Arden Hills, MN; American Medical Electronics Corporate Headquarters, Dallas, TX; Augustana Church, West St. Paul, MN; Christ Presbyterian Church, Edina, MN

■

RDC ARCHITECTS

3600 LaBore Road
Vadnais Heights, MN 55110
Tel: 612/483-1090
Fax: 612/483-6441
Established 1989

—

Timothy Sullivan	AIA

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New & Remodel.	60
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financ.	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Municipal	10
Interior Architecture	10

—

Fridley Medical Clinic, Fridley, MN; Bucher Park Building, Shoreview, MN; Held Residence, Buffalo, MN; Secord Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Stover Residence, Eden Prairie, MN; Leonhardt Remodeling, North Oaks, MN

■

RICE • STROMGREN ARCHITECTS

4404 Wentworth Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55409
Tel: 612/827-7802

—

500 South Front
Mankato, MN 56001
Tel: 507/625-3632

—

Established 1961

—

Jeff Stromgren AIA
Richard L. Rice

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	20
Residential/New & Remodel.	20
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Churches/Worship	10
Municipal	15
Education/Academic	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	60

—

Video Vault, Chisago City, MN; First Congregational Chuch, Sherburne, MN; Green Heights Restaurant, Prior Lake, MN; Lion's Park Bandshell, Lindstrom, MN; Evergreen Townhomes, Lindstrom, MN; Private Residences, Various Locations, MN

■

RIEKE CARROLL MULLER ASSOCIATES, INC.

10901 Red Circle Drive, Ste. 200
PO Box 130
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: 612/935-6901
Fax: 612/935-8814

—

217 N. 3rd St.
Gaylord, MN 55344
Tel: 612/237-2924
Fax: 612/237-5516

—

15 NE 5th St.
Grand Rapids, MN 55744
Tel: 218/326-4508
Fax: 218/326-1883

—

605 Franklin Avenue NE
St. Cloud, MN 56304
Tel: 320/253-1000
Fax: 320/253-1002

—

Established 1955

—

Robert F. Roskopf PE
Sam L. Claassen PE
Harry Koutsoumbos PE
Douglas A. Parrott PE
Glen D. Hodgson PE
John L. Monnens AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Engineering	35
Other Technical	49
Administrative	16
Land Surveyors (Reg.)	3
Total in Firm	104

—

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20
Medical/Healthcare	5
Municipal	40

—

Minnesota Corn Processors Corporate Office, Marshall, MN; Ironton City Hall Remodeling, Ironton, MN; Goodhue County Highway Department, Cannon Falls, MN; Hopkins Well House Remodeling, Hopkins, MN; St. Cloud Parks Trail Head Facility, St. Cloud, MN; Fridley Maintenance Facility, Fridley, MN

■

JOHN ROHRMAN ARCHITECTS

4432 Harriet Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55409
Tel: 612/824-3752
Fax: 612/824-9886
Established 1974

—

John Rohrman AIA

—

Architectural 2

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	15
Residences/New & Remodel.	50
Retail/Commercial	25
Education/Academic	10
Restoration/Preservation	25
Superinsulated/Solar	20

—

Ole & Lena's Kaffe Stuga, Minneapolis, MN; Lyndale Neighborhood Development Co., Two Duplexes, Minneapolis, MN; East Side Neighborhood Development Co., Five Home Renovations, St. Paul, MN; Park Place Luxury Condominiums, Fargo, ND; Executive Family Residence, Lafayette, IN; Twin Cities OIC Occupational Training Center Expansion and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

■

RSP ARCHITECTS, LTD.

120 First Avenue N.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/339-0313
Fax: 612/339-6760
Established 1978

—

Alexander F. Ritter AIA
Michael J. Plautz AIA
Dick B. Daniels AIA
Jim Fitzhugh AIA
Robert M. Lucius AIA
David C. Norback AIA
Steve Fautsch AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	49
Interior Designers	7
Other Technical	16
Administrative	19
Total in Firm	91

—

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	45
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Healthcare	5
Education/Academic	10
Laboratories	10
ADA Assessment/Remodel.	5
Interior Architecture	25

—

Grand Casinos Corporate Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN; Sam Goody Store - Horton Plaza, San Diego, CA; Fort Dodge U.S. Army Reserve Center, Fort Dodge, IA; Target & Mervyn's New Stores and Remodelings, Nationwide; Minneapolis Public Schools, South High Master Plan and Laboratory Remodel, MN; Diversified Pharmaceuticals Headquarters, Bloomington, MN

■

THE RUNYAN/VOGEL GROUP, INC.

3433 Broadway Street NE,
Ste. 150
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: 612/379-4100
Fax: 612/379-4847
Established 1973

—

David T. Runyan AIA
Gary J. Vogel AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Other Technical	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	12

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New & Remodel.	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15
Medical/Healthcare	10
Space Planning	10

—

Room & Board Retail Development, Roseville, MN; Deluxe Corporation Corporate Headquarters, Shoreview, MN; Roseville Crossings Retail Development, Roseville, MN; Cargill Parking Ramp, Minnetonka, MN; Transport America Service Center, Janesville, MN; Midway Bank Remodeling, St. Paul, MN

■

RUST ARCHITECTS, P.A.

2179 4th Street
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: 612/429-1913
Fax: 612/429-7561
Established 1980

—

PO Box 99
Taylors Falls, MN 55084
Tel: 612/465-5905

—

Other Offices: Webb Lake, WI

—

William E. Rust AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	60
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5

—

Regional Applebee's Restaurants; City Hall, Joint Venture, White Bear Lake, MN; Island Residence, White Bear Lake, MN; North Star Bank, White Bear Lake, MN; 2nd Story Residential Addition, Dellwood, MN; Railroad Park Gazebo, White Bear Lake, MN

S

ROGER SACCOMAN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

515 East Howard St.
Hibbing, MN 55746
Tel: 218/262-4059
Fax: 218/262-4059
Established 1984

—

Roger Saccoman AIA

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Medical/Healthcare	10
Municipal	40
Education/Academic	40
Restoration/Preservation	5

—

Fire Safety and Accessibility Program, ISD 2142 - St. Louis County Schools, MN; Outpatient Services Wing, Cook Hospital, Cook, MN; Public Works Building, City of Keewatin, MN; Comprehensive Improvements, Hibbing, MN HRA Housing Program; City Hall Building Renovation, Hibbing, MN; St. Louis County Land Office Buildings, Cook and Ely, MN

■

SAGAT ARCHITECTS, P.A.

3325 Garfield Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: 612/822-4460
Fax: 612/825-5225
Established 1995

—

John A. Sagat AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financ.	15
Retail/Commercial	50
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	25

—

Mayer Mobil, Medina, MN; Family Dollar, Ontonagon, MI; Bauer Texaco, Minnetonka, MN; US WEST, Hopkins, MN

PENNY SAIKI ARCHITECT

5017 Drew Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: 612/925-3364
Fax: 612/925-3364
Established 1989

—

Penny Saiki	AIA

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financ.	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	80

—

MNDOT, Maryland Avenue Truck Station, 35E, St. Paul, MN

SALMELA

852 Grandview Avenue
Duluth, MN 55812
Tel: 218/724-7517
Fax: 218/724-7517
Established 1994

—

David D. Salmela	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	50
Retail/Commercial	5
Municipal	35
Restoration/Preservation	5
Interior Architecture	5

—

Gooseberry Falls State Park Visitor and Information Center, Two Harbors, MN; Lutz Residence, Duluth, MN; Carlson Outbuildings, Lake Nebagamon, WI; Hanson Retreat, Gunflint Trail, MN; Loken Residence, Duluth, MN; Smith Residence, Lakeville, MN

WILLIAM B. SCALZO ARCHITECTS

2430 East Third Street
Duluth, MN 55812
Tel: 218/724-3311

—

William B. Scalzo	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Other Technical	.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Office Bldg/Bank/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Healthcare	55
Restoration/Preservation	10

—

Angiography Procedures Room Remodel, Grand View Hospital, Ironwood, MI; Addition and Remodel, Spirit Valley Laundromat, Duluth, MN; Elevator Conversion, DeWitt-Seitz Building, Duluth, MN; Addition to Superior Savings Bank, Superior, WI; Smith Residence, Island Lake, MN

ROBERT W. SCHIMKE AIA ROBERT SCHIMKE ASSOCIATES

4432 King's Highway
Minneapolis, MN 55409-1739
Tel: 612/823-3046
Established 1955

—

Registered Architect/ Interior Designer	1
Research and AdministrativeAssistant	1
Specialized Consultants Selected to Implement Complex and Diverse Projects	

—

General Practice, Consultation, Research, Workshops/Seminars

CHRISTINE SCHULTZE ARCHITECT

503 Eighth Avenue S.W.
Rochester, MN 55902
Tel: 507/282-0339
Established 1991

—

E. Christine Schultze	AIA

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	50
Churches/Worship	20
Interior Architecture	50
Design Guidelines for Diverse Projects	30

—

Wood Italianate 1870's Home: Design Guidelines, Remodel and Additions, Lake City, MN; Brick Italianate 1880's Home: Master Plan, Remodel and Additions, Wabasha County, MN; Church 25-Year Master Plan and Addition Schematics, Grand Meadow, MN; Home Sitescape and Furniture, Rochester, MN; Home Garden Room and Pool Addition, Rochester, MN

MARK SEARLS ARCHITECT

3101 E. Franklin Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: 612/339-8797
Fax: 612/339-0976
Established 1994

—

Mark D. Searls	AIA

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	100

—

House at Hulls Cove, Hulls Cove, ME; House in Orono, Orono, MN; House in Milwaukee, WI; Remodel in Cottagewood, Deephaven, MN

SESSING ARCHITECTS, INC.

6 Pine Tree Drive, Ste. 190
St. Paul, MN 55112
Tel: 612/490-1470
Fax: 612/490-1627
Established 1968

—

Ward A. Sessing	AIA

—

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15
Medical/Healthcare	5
Churches/Worship	70
Restoration/Preservation	5

—

North Como Presbyterian Church, Roseville, MN; Saint John's Lutheran Church, Young America, MN; Roberts Development Co.; Shell Lake State Bank, Spooner Office, Calvary United Methodist Church, Shakopee, MN; Hobbs Observatory, Fall Creek, WI

SETTER, LEACH & LINDSTROM, PA

1100 Peavey Building
730 Second Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55402-2454
Tel: 612/338-8741
Fax: 612/338-4840
Established 1917

—

Richard Vasatka	PE
George Theodore	PE
Basil Filonowich	AIA
John Litchy	AIA
Howard F. Goltz	AIA
Richard Speers	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	35
Engineering	50
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	5
Administrative	13
Total in Firm	105

—

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	25
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	25
Medical/Healthcare	5
Municipal	15
Education/Academic	20
Interior Architecture	5

—

Ellsworth Air Force Base, Rapid City, SD; McLane Distribution Center, Rocky Mt., NC; Highland Bank, St. Paul, MN; Hennepin County Public Safety Facility, MN; Graco Manufacturing Plant, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools, Minneapolis, MN

STEVEN SETZER, ARCHITECT

2000 W. Main Street
Red Wing, MN 55066
Tel: 612/385-2218
Fax: 612/385-2251
Established 1988

—

Steven Setzer	AIA

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New & Remodel.	20
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15
Churches/Worship	5
Restoration/Preservation	15

—

Seminary Home Assisted Living Facility, Red Wing, MN; Goodhue County Shop Building, Red Wing, MN; Eagle Building Renovation, Red Wing, MN; Rayner House Addition, Red Wing, MN; Cannon Falls City Hall Remodeling, Cannon Falls, MN; Red Wing Motors, Red Wing, MN

SGN ARCHITECTS, INC.

1021 LaSalle Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55403-2082
Tel: 612/332-1401
Fax: 612/332-1405
Established 1925

—

Gary Nyberg	AIA, ASID
Mark Lenz	AIA
Jeri Fink	AIA
Jim Wilson	AIA

—

Firm Personnel byDiscipline	
Architectural	13
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	19

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Finan.	5
Medical/Healthcare	40
Municipal	5
Education/Academic	45
Interior Architecture	20

—

Grandview Christian Home Master Planning, Cambridge, MN; West Central Academy, Minneapolis, MN; Long Prairie High School, Long Prairie, MN; St. Cloud VA Hospital Ambulatory Care Facility, MN; University of Minnesota Hospitals, Minneapolis, MN; Savage Post Office, Savage, MN

SHEA ARCHITECTS, INC.

100 N. 6th Street, Ste. 650C
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: 612/339-2257
Fax: 612/349-2930
Established 1978

—

David A. Shea III	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	35
Interior Designers	7
Administrative	11
Total in Firm	53

—

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	35
Retail/Commercial	40
Medical/Healthcare	5
Municipal	5
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	70
Corporate Design	15

—

Asia Grille, Burnsville, Eden Prairie, MN, Seattle, WA; Mervyns Club Calif., Eden Prairie, Burnsville, Roseville, Edina, Anoka, MN; Midway National Bank, Apple Valley,MN; Little & Company, Minneapolis, MN; Natures 10, Edina, MN; Jessica McClintock, Las Vegas, NV; Minneapolis, MN; West Palm Beach, CA, Shorehill, NJ; King of Prussia, PA; Charlotte, NC

■

SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON INC.

3535 Vadnais Center Drive
St. Paul, MN 55110
Tel: 612/490-2000
Fax: 612/490-2150

—

Minneapolis, MN
Tel: 612/931-9501
Fax: 612/931-1188

—

St. Cloud, MN
Tel: 320/252-4740
Fax: 320/251-8760

—

Other Offices: Chippea Falls and Madison, WI; Lake County, IN

—

Established 1927

—

Donald E. Lund	PE
Gary R. Gray	PE
Richard A. Olsen	AIA
Robert Pauly	AIA
Bradley E. Forbrook	AIA
Steven Gausman	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	20
Engineering	112
Planners	4
Other Technical	94
Administrative	44
Total in Firm	274

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Churches/Worship	10
Municipal	15
Education/Academic	40
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	5

—

Charles A. Lindberg Elementary School, Little Falls, MN; Becker Community Center, Becker, MN; St. Cloud Regional Airport Terminal, St. Cloud, MN; Ashland Public Works Facility, Ashland, WI; North Oaks on Emerson, Minneapolis, MN; Owen Municipal Library, Owen, WI

■

SIRNY ARCHITECTS, INC.

100 Union Plaza
333 Washington Avenue N.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/341-1070
Fax: 612/341-2124
Established 1983

—

John E. Sirny	AIA
Laurence A. Page	RA
Gregg Hackett	RA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	9
Interior Designers	1
Planners	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	13

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Retail/Commercial	20
Medical/Healthcare	15
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	20
Interior Architecture	30
Golf Clubhouses	30

—

D'Amico Partners Restaurants, Minneapolis, MN; Hutchinson Technical College, Hutchinson, MN; Lafayette Country Club, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Agassiz Environmental Learning Center, Fertile, MN; Long Lake Conservation Center, Palisades, MN; U.S. Federal Credit Union, Fridley, MN

■

SJOQUIST ARCHITECTS, INC.

2001 University Avenue SE
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: 612/623-1800
Fax: 612/623-0012
Established 1993

—

Keith Sjoquist	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3

—

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	50
Medical/Healthcare	50

—

Southern Heights Dental Building, Faribault, MN; Dr. Joseph Varno Clinic, Edina, MN; Biewald/Hackett Orthodontic Building, Apple Valley, MN; Rock Bottom Brewery, Minneapolis, MN; Physicians and Surgeons Building, Building Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Lord Fletchers of the Lake, Spring Park, MN

■

SKAADEN-HELMES ARCHITECTS, INC.

401 North 3rd St., Ste. 100
Minneapolis, MN 55401-1334
Tel: 612/339-9260
Fax: 612/339-5052
Other Offices: Bayfield, WI
Established 1987

—

Craig M. Skaaden	AIA
L. Scott Helmes	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	6
Engineering	1
Total in Firm	7

—

	Work %
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Medical/Healthcare	90
Municipal	5

—

Mayo Building, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Buffalo Hospital and Buffalo Family Clinic, Buffalo, MN; Webster Clinic, Webster, WI; Sister Kenny Institute, Minneapolis, MN; MN-DOT Eden Prairie Truck Station ADA, Eden Prairie, MN; Butte Children's Clinic, Butte, MT

■

SKD ARCHITECTS, INC.

9800 Shelard Parkway, St. 110
Minneapolis, MN 55441
Tel: 612/591-6115
Fax: 612/591-6119
Established 1977

—

Steven A. Kleineman	AIA, CID

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	5
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	12

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	35
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Municipal	20
Restoration/Preservation	5
Interior Architecture	30

—

Paddock Laboratories Corporate Headquarters & Manufacturing Facility, New Hope, MN; PPG Industries Training Facilities, Wixom, MI and Pittsburgh, PA; Merrill Corporation Expansion and Nationwide Offices, St. Paul, MN; Burnhave Library Remodel, Burnsville, MN; Kohler Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Rotenberg Residence, Minnetonka, MN

■

SMITH ARCHITECTS

6215 Cambridge Street
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: 612/925-3788
Fax: 612/925-5843
Established 1982

—

John T. Smith	AIA

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	20
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	40
Restoration/Preservation	20
Interior Architecture	10

—

27 West Business Center, Phase 2, St. Louis Park, MN; 7901 Building at West 5 Business Center, Eden Prairie, MN; 7500 Building at 27 West Business Center, St. Louis Park, MN; La Mettry Auto Center, Eden Prairie, MN; 8001 Office Building, St. Louis Park, MN; Lincoln Square Shopping Center Remodeling, Mahtomedi, MN

■

SMR ARCHITECTS/ STEVEN M. RENGEL A.I.A.

1905 Dellwood
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: 612/647-0229
Fax: 612/647-0229
Established 1991

—

Steven M. Rengel	AIA

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	50
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	10

—

Robert Hansen Residence, Maple Grove, MN; Voyager Village Clubhouse Expansion, Voyager Village, WI; Richard Gauger Residence, Falcon Heights, MN

■

SMSQ ARCHITECTS

205 South Water St.
Northfield, MN 55057
Tel: 507/645-4461
Fax: 507/645-7682
Established 1949

—

Steven Edwins	AIA
Clinton Sathrum	AIA
Gary Johnson	AIA
William Kryzda	AIA
Edward Sövik (Consulting)	FAIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Churches/Worship	50
Education/Academic	20
Restoration/Preservation	25
Interior Architecture	10
Performing Arts	10

—

Lutheran Church of The Good Shepherd, Minneapolis, MN; Morris Performing Arts Center, South Bend, IN; Good Shepherd Lutheran Church, Madison, WI; Trailside Visitors Center, Preston, MN; Church of St. Girard, Brooklyn Park, MN; Veblen Historic Farmstead Restoration, Nerstrand, MN

SMUCKLER ARCHITECTS

7509 Washington Avenue S.
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: 612/828-1908
Fax: 612/828-6007
Established 1978

—

Jack D. Smuckler	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Landscape Architect	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	8

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	70
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financ.	5
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5

—

Boyer Ford, Minneapolis, MN; Freeway Ford, Bloomington, MN; Suburban Chev, Eden Prairie, MN; Trillium Bay Spec Home, Minnetrista, MN; Everything but Water, Bloomington, MN; Zenk Residence, Minnetrista, MN

JULIE SNOW ARCHITECTS, INC.

63 South Ninth St., Ste. 400
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: 612/359-9430
Fax: 612/359-9530
Established 1995

—

Julie Snow	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	20
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	40
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	10

—

Origen Center, Menomonie, WI; QMR Plastics, River Falls, WI; Jackson Street Roundhouse, St. Paul, MN; Lamb Residence, Mankato, MN; North Nicollet Transit Hub, Minneapolis, MN;

SOLART, INC.

1427 W. 27th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: 612/872-7101
Fax: 612/872-7101
Other Offices: Chicago, IL
Established 1992

—

Ronald Fergle	AIA

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New & Remodel.	20
Interior Architecture	20
CAD, Electronic Catalogs	70

—

Electronic Catalog, ITT Conoflow, St. George, SC; Electronic Catalog, Multimedia Management and Design, Chicago, IL; IBM-AES CAD Software Development, Premisys Corp., Chicago, IL; Residential Remodelings, Minneapolis, MN; CAD DWG's Assisted Living Care Facilities, Nelson, Tremain Part., Minneapolis, MN; CAD DWG's Condominiums, Pontarelli Builders, Chicago, IL

LUCIAN ED SOLTVEDT / ARCHITECT

10132 Johnson Avenue S.
Bloomington, MN 55437
Tel: 612/831-5741
Fax: 612/831-5741
Established 1983

—

Lucian Ed Soltvedt	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

—

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financia	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Churches/Worship	10
Consulting Architect/Codes & Regulations	60

SPECIFICATION

308 Manitou Street
Northfield, MN 55057
Tel: 507/645-9502
Tel: 507/645-9103
Established 1994

—

Winfield Johnson	AIA

—

	Work %
Specification	100

STAGEBERG BEYER SACHS, INC.

115 North Fourth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/375-1399
Fax: 612/342-2659
Established 1968

—

James E. Stageberg	FAIA
William D. Beyer	AIA
Dennis E. Sachs	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	10
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	12

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Healthcare	10
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	30
Restoration/Preservation	10
Recreational/Sports	20

—

Minnesota Library Access Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Walter Library Renovation, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Courage Center Therapy Pool, Golden Valley, MN; Fourth Street Parking/Transit Station, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Sheriff's Water Patrol, Spring Park, MN; Recreational Sports Complex, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN

the STANIUS JOHNSON architects, inc

1831 East 8th Street
Duluth, MN 55812
Tel: 218/724-8578
Fax: 218/724-8717
Established 1976

—

Kenneth D. Johnson	AIA
Ronald E. Stanius	AIA
Rickard A. Stanius	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	8
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	11

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	30
Churches/Worship	10
Municipal	20
Education/Academic	40
Restoration/Preservation	20
Interior Architecture	20

—

New Library, University of Minnesota, Duluth Campus, MN; Student Housing, University of Minnesota, Duluth Campus, MN; Student Housing, Fond du Lac Tribal and Community College, MN; Mechanical Engineering Building Renovation/ Replacement, Minneapolis Campus, MN; Fire Fighting Training Facility, Lake Superior College, Duluth, MN; Douglas County Courthouse Renovation, Superior, WI

STARR DESIGN GROUP

610 Professional Drive
PO Box 515
Northfield, MN 55057
Tel: 507/663-0818
Fax: 507/663-7949
Established 1987

—

Donald R. Starr	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	4

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	20
Residences/New & Remodel.	30
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Healthcare	5
Churches/Worship	5
Municipal	5
Education/Academic	5
Restoration/Preservation	15
Interior Architecture	20

—

Westside Plaza Shoppes, Northfield, MN; Lumber Baron's Hotel, Stillwater, MN; O'Neil Residence, Northfield, MN; Green Residence, Northfield, MN; Girl's Locker Room Addition, Northfield High School, Northfield, MN; Golf Club House, Grand Casino, Hinckley, MN

STATION NINETEEN ARCHITECTS INC.

2001 University Avenue S.E.
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: 612/623-1800
Fax: 612/623-0012
Established 1980

—

Richard Brownlee	AIA
Ray Geiger	AIA
Darrel LeBarron	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	8
Interior Designers	1
Planners	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	15

—

	Work %
Churches/Worship	90
Municipal Buildings	10

—

Catholic Chuch of St. Paul, Ham Lake, MN; Bethany Lutheran Church, Elkhorn, NE; Steele County Office Building, Owatonna, MN; Calvary Baptist Church, Roseville, MN; St. Stephen Lutheran Church, Bloomington, MN; Hosanna Lutheran Church, Lakeville, MN

STEFAN / LARSON ASSOCIATES

807 North Fourth Street
Stillwater, MN 55082
Tel: 612/430-0056
Fax: 612/439-1179
Established 1989

—

Brian Larson	AIA
Tim Stefan	AIA, ASID
Amy Stefan	ASLA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Landscape Architects	1
Total in Firm	5

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New & Remodel.	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15
Medical/Healthcare	20
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	20

—

Dental Clinics, Stillwater, MN and St. Croix Falls, WI; Townhouses, Stillwater and St. Croix Falls, WI; Townhouses, Stillwater and North Branch, MN; Aircraft Hanger, Bozeman, MT; Culligan Water Treatment Facility, Buffalo, MN; Park and Ride Shelter, Brooklyn Center, MN; Jewish Community Center of St. Paul Addition and Remodeling, St. Paul, MN

■

STEGNER-PHELPS ARCHITECTS, P.A.

222 Juniper Street
Brainerd, MN 56401
Tel: 218/829-2255
Fax: 218/829-2267

—

PO Box 271
Sartell, MN 56377
Tel: 612/255-1337
Fax: 612/255-5429

—

Established 1955

—

Brian D. Phelps	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Municipal	5
Education/Academic	90

—

Clinton Graceville High School Addition, #ISD 55, MN; Holiday Inn Express, Bemidji, MN; Cass Lake High School, ISD #115, MN; Faith Lutheran Church Addition, Staples, MN; Palisade Elementary Addition, ISD #1, MN; Sartell Elementary ADA and Fire Marshall Update, ISD #743, MN

■

SteinDesign

430 First Avenue N., Ste. 640
Minneapolis,MN 55401
Tel: 612/338-3339
Fax: 612/338-3275
Established 1981

—

Sanford B. Stein	CID
Jeffrey P. Agnes	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	5
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

—

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	100

—

Select Comfort, National Locations; Andersen Renewal, St. Louis Park, MN; Runkel Brothers American Garage, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN

■

STUDIO CONSTRUCT

3750 Minnehaha Avenue
Minneapolis,MN 55406
Tel: 612/724-2284
Fax: 612/724-1394
Established 1995

—

Rick Lundin	AIA

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	85
Interior Architecture	15
Public Art	5

—

Lundin Residence, Mankato, MN; Makella Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Words & Pictures Interiors, Minneapolis, MN; Christianson Interior, Minneapolis, MN

■

STUDIO FIVE ARCHITECTS

1170 Ford Center
420 North 5th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/339-0605
Fax: 612/337-5394
Established 1987

—

Thomas E. Hunt	AIA
Leigh M. Rolfshus	RA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	5
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	20
Residences/New & Remodel.	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20
Medical/Health Care	10
Education/Academic	40
Restoration/Preservation	20
Interior Architecture	20

—

Springfield Residence, Springfield, IL; Organizational Maintenance Shop, Rosemount, MN; Stowe Environmental Magnet School, Duluth, MN; Gooseberry Village, Gooseberry Falls, MN; Bancroft Elementary School, Minneapolis, MN; Longfellow Elementary School, Minneapolis, MN

■

THE SULLIVAN GROUP ARCHITECTS, INC.

4111 Central Avenue NE, Ste. 120
Minnetonka, MN 55421
Tel: 612/788-9840
Fax: 612/788-9841
Established 1985

—

Charles E. Sullivan	AIA, CID

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Other Technical	.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New & Remodel.	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15
Medical/Healthcare	20
Churches/Worship	5
Interior Architecture	40
Facil. Consult. & Inspection	15

—

Clinics at Barrie Road, Edina, MN; Gastrointestinal Diagnostic Surgical Center, Edina, MN; Cottages of Stewartville Senior Housing, Stewartville, MN; Johnson Residence Addition/Remodel, Mendota Heights, MN; Pro-Fit International Office/Warehouse, Eagan, MN; Addition to Unitog Rental Services, Eagan, MN

■

SYMMES, MAINI AND MCKEE ASSOCIATES, INC.

801 Nicollet Mall, Ste. 1600
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: 612/332-3654
Fax: 612/332-3626
Other Offices: Cambridge, MA
Established 1955

—

Thomas F. Vogel	AIA
Gregory N. Fern	
James Wolahan	PE
Edward R. Frenette	AIA
Michael K. Powers	PE
Thomas Coffman	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	55
Engineering	52
Landscape Architect	5
Interior Designers	4
Planners	1
Other Technical	10
Administrative	26
Total in Firm	153

—

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	45
Education/Academic	15

—

FSI International, Inc., Manufacturing Facility, Chaska, MN; ViroMED Laboratories, Inc., Corporate Headquarters and Laboratories, Eden Prairie, MN; CSM Corporation, Boulevard Gardens Retail Center, Minnetonka, MN; Possis Medical Inc., Office, Manufacturing and Cleanroom Facility, Coon Rapids, MN; First Bank Systems Inc., Data and Operations Center, St. Paul, MN; Chelsea High School, Chelsea, MA

T

TEA

Tom Ellison Architects, Inc.
2724 West 43rd St.
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: 612/929-2800
Fax: 612/929-2820
Established 1980

—

Tom Ellison	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	8
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	11

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	85
Retail/Commercial	5
Medical/healthcare	10
Restoration/Preservation	20
Interior Architecture	10

—

Private Residences, Various Locations; Linden Hills Coop, Minneapolis, MN; Hometime: House with Character, Lake Minnetonka, MN; LaSalle Plaza, Park Dental Clinic, Minneapolis, MN

■

THOMAS AND VECCHI ASSOCIATES, AIA ARCHITECTS

1518 E. Superior Street
Duluth, MN 55812
Tel: 218/724-8802
Fax: 218/728-5113
Established 1971

—

Thomas A. Vecchi	AIA
John Ivey Thomas	AIA
Robert W. Fern	AIA
Ronald A. Marttila	
Terry C. Hamm	
Patricia Martenson	

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	7
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	10

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New & Remodel.	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	8
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	12
Medical/Healthcare	12
Churches/Worship	8
Municipal	15
Education/Academic	15

—

Roseau County Courthouse, MN; Secondary Technical Center, Duluth, MN; St. Louis County Jail, Duluth, MN; Woodland Hills, Duluth, MN; Phoenix Building, Duluth, MN; DNR Area Headquarters, Two Harbors, MN

THORBECK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

1409 Willow Street
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: 612/871-7979
Fax: 612/871-8088
Established 1969

—

Duane (Dewey) Thorbeck	FAIA
Dan Weatherman	RA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	7

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Municipal	35
Education/Academic	15
Interior Architecture	15
Recreation/Interpretive	25

—

Fort Snelling State Park Interpretive Center, Minneapolis, MN; AGRI=LAND, What on Earth! Interpretive Center, Minnesota State Fair/University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; International Wolf Center, Ely, MN; City of Eagan Municipal Center, Eagan, MN; Minneapolis College of Art & Design, Addition and Infill, Minneapolis, MN; Agricultural Operations Management Center, University of Minnesota, Crookston, MN

TOLTZ, KING, DUVALL, ANDERSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

1500 Piper Jaffray Plaza
444 Cedar Street
St. Paul, MN 55101-2140
Tel: 612/292-4400
Fax: 612/292-0083
Established 1910

—

Duane T. Prew	PE
James E. Voyen	PE
Darrel H. Berkowitz	PE
Westly J. Hendrickson	AIA, AICP
William J. Armstrong	AIA
Dean A. Johnson	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	10
Engineering	61
Landscape Architects	2
Interior Designers	1
Planners	1
Other Technical	51
Administrative	24
Total in Firm	150

—

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	35
Municipal	20
Education/Academic	10
Restoration/Preservation	5
Interior Architecture	5
Sports/Recreational Facil.	30

—

Sports and Recreation Facility, College of St. Scholastica, Duluth, MN; Recreation and Fitness Facility, Lewis University, Romeoville, IL; Environmental Management Center, University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI; Public Works Facility Expansion and Renovation, Grand Forks, ND; Manufacturing Building Expansion and Renovation, Caterpillar, Inc., New Ulm, MN; Wabasha Street Bridge, Streetscape and Amenities, St. Paul, MN

TSP / Eos

Architects & Engineers
1500 Highway 52 North
Rochester, MN 55901
Tel: 507/288-8155
Fax: 507/288-7220

—

21 Water Street
Excelsior MN 55331
Tel: 612/474-3291
Fax: 612/474-3928

—

Other Offices:
Sioux Falls & Rapid City, SD; Marshalltown, IA; Sheridan & Gillette, WY; Denver, CO;

—

Established 1969

—

Roger K. Toulouse	PE
Steven D. Sorensen	AIA
William T. Meschke	AIA
Peter J. Sieger	AIA
J. Nicholas Ruehl	AIA
Kenneth I. Granle	PE

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	17
Engineering	15
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	10
Total in Firm	45

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Healthcare	20
Churches/Worship	5
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	30
Interior Architecture	5

—

Bemidji State University Library Expansion/Remodel, Bemidji, MN; First State Bank of Excelsior (new branch bank), Shorewood, MN; Kandiyohi County Health and Human Services Office Building (new building), Willmar, MN; Waconia High School (new school), Waconia, MN; Kasson-Mantorville K-4 Elementary (new school), Kasson, MN; Community Memorial Hospital Expansions and Remodeling, Winona, MN

V

VANMAN COMPANIES ARCHITECTS

9211 Plymouth Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55427
Tel: 612/541-9552
Fax: 612/541-9857
Established 1957

—

Richard Keillor	AIA
Jack Holmes	
Carey Lyons	RA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Office Bldgs/Baniks/Financ.	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Churches/Worship	80

—

Lord of Life Lutheran Chuch, Ramsey, MN; Christ the King Lutheran Church, New Ulm, MN; Christ Lutheran Church, Byran MN; Coon Rapids United Methodist Church, Coon Rapids, MN; Minnesota Valley Bank, Marshall, MN; First Minnesota Bank Mayer, Mayer, MN

VANNEY ASSOCIATES

255 E. Kellogg Boulevard
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: 612/222-4642
Fax: 612/222-3034
Established 1987

—

Robert F. Vanney	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	18
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	21

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	60
Medical/Healthcare	5
Municipal	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Interior Architecture	30

—

Mann's Cinema 6, Hopkins, MN; Nine West Showroom, Fifth Avenue, New York, NY; Eddie Bauer Premier Store, Toronto, Ontario, CANADA; Lechter's Home Store, Miami, FL; Bobby's Mobil Service Station, Bloomington, MN; Enzo Angiolini, Madison Avenue, New York, NY

VEDI ASSOCIATES, INC.

1129 Washington Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: 612/333-4670
Fax: Non-dedicated
Established 1984

—

P. S. Vedi	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Engineering	5
Other Technical	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	11

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	60
Restoration/Preservation	10
Parking Structures/Lots	30

—

Nineteenth Avenue Parking Ramp, Minneapolis, MN; Staples High Rise, Staples, MN; Skylite Apartments, Thief River Falls, MN; HRA of Austin, Austin, MN; Condition Audits of Parking Ramps; Fergus Falls Parking Deck, Fergus Falls, MN

VETTER JOHNSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

5101 Highway 55, Ste. 2000
Minneapolis, MN 55422
Tel: 612/545-6500
Fax: 612/545-6277
Established 1989

—

Steven C. Johnson	AIA
Mark A. Vetter	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

—

	Work %
Medical/Healthcare	5
Municipal	30
Education/Academic	65

—

Montevideo Middle School, Montevideo, MN; K-12 School, Kelliher, MN; Olivia Public Library, Olivia, MN; Rosemount Public Library, Rosemount, MN; North Clinic, Plymouth, MN; Mankato Municipal Airport Addition/Remodeling, Mankato, MN

W

WAI/CONTINUUM

381 E. Kellogg Boulevard
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: 612/227-0644
Fax: 612/223-5092
Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI
Established 1981

—

David G. Wolterstorff	AIA
Scott R. Koester	

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	11
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	14

—

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	5
Medical/Healthcare	65
Churches/Worship	5
Education/Academic	25
Interior Architecture	10
Project Management	20
Construction Related Services	10

—

HealthEast/Allina, Divine Redeemer Hospital Conversion, St. Paul, MN; City of Hutchinson, Burns Manor/Hutchinson Hospital, MN; Mount Olivet, Minneapolis, MN; Saint Paul School District, MN; Minneapolis School District; Health Dimensions, Valley View Health Care Center, Jordan, MN

WALSH BISHOP ASSOCIATES, INC.

920 Second Avenue S., Ste. 210
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: 612/338-8799
Fax: 612/337-5785
Established 1984

—

Dennis Walsh	AIA
Wayne Bishop	AIA
Ronald Smith	
Marci Sanders	
Kim Williamson	ASID, CID

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	12
Landscape Architects	1
Interior Designers	7
Planners	1
Other Technical	5
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	29

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Office Bldgs/Baniks/Financ.	45
Retail/Commercial	15
Medical/Healthcare	10
Interior Architecture	50
Hospitality/Entertainment	25

—

Federal Reserve Bank, Minneapolis, MN; Minnegasco Corporate Offices, Minneapolis, MN; IFG/Dain Bosworth, Nationwide; Grand Casino Hinckley Hotel, Hinckley, MN; ReliaStar (NWNL), Minneapolis, MN; Ernst & Young, Minneapolis, MN

THE WEIDT GROUP INC.

5800 Baker Road, Ste. 100
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: 612/938-1588
Fax: 612/938-1480
Established 1977

—

John L. Weidt	AIA
Tom McDougall	PE
Leo Steidel	
Jay Johnson	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	5
Engineering	2
Other Technical	14
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	26

—

	Work %
Municipal	5
Energy/Environmental Design Consulting	30
Software Development	65

—

Chaska Fire Station, Chaska, MN; Center for Energy and Environment, Cedar Falls, IA; CADD-I for Andersen Windows Corporation; BathCAD for American Standard Corporation; LightCAD for E.P.R.I.; Energy Assets Design Assistance for Northern States Power

WEMLINGER ARCHITECTURE

2035 15th Street N.
P.O. Box 519
St. Cloud, MN 56302-0519
Tel: 320/253-2100
Fax: 320/253-2269
Established 1968

—

Fredric Wemlinger	AIA, ASID, PE

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Engineering	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New & Remodel.	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Healthcare	15
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	25
Interior Architecture	10

—

Heartland Family Practice Clinic, St. Cloud, MN; Ogilvie K-12 School, Ogilvie, MN; MCF and SCSU Accessibility Projects, St. Cloud, MN; Educational Fire Marshal and Energy Improvements, St. Cloud, MN; Hotels and Motels, Various Locations In and Out of State; Large Custom Residences, MN

THE WHEELER GROUP

701 Fourth Avenue S., Ste. 100
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: 612/339-1102
Fax: 612/337-5040
Established 1978

—

Gary E. Wheeler	FASID, IIDA
Daniel R. Spencer	AIA
David R. Paeper	AIA
James E. Young	ASID, CID

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	6
Interior Designers	11
Other Technical	3
Administrative	8
Total in Firm	28

—

	Work %
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financ.	30
Retail/Commercial	5
Medical/Healthcare	25
Education/Academic	5
Interior Architecture	50

—

1300 Lagoon Building, Uptown, Minneapolis, MN; Laurentian Environmental Center, Mounds View Public Schools, Britt, MN; Methodist Hospital, St. Louis Park, MN; Green Tree Financial Corporation, St. Paul, MN; TREND Enterprises, Inc., New Brighton, MN; Weisman Enterprises, Minneapolis, MN

WICHSER & HERREID ARCHITECTS, INC.

3476 Lake Elmo Avenue N.
PO Box 187
Lake Elmo, MN 55042
Tel: 612/777-7054
Fax: 612/777-5931
Established 1991

—

Christine H. Wichser	AIA
David N. Herreid	RA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	40
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	40
Municipal	10

—

Retail Development at 4th Street & Highway 61, White Bear Lake, MN; Bears Den Restaurant, White Bear Lake, MN; Lake Elmo Inn Addition and Remodel, Lake Elmo, MN; Private Residence, West Lakeland, MN; Private Residences-Remodels, Afton, MN; State of Minnesota, ADA Renovations

WILLIAMS / O'BRIEN ASSOC. INC.

1111 Third Avenue S., Ste. 156
Minneapolis, MN 55404
Tel: 612/338-8981
Fax: 612/338-8982
Established 1962

—

Lorenzo D. Williams	FAIA
James W. O'Brien	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	5

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	25
Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Medical/Healthcare	5
Churches/Worship	5
Municipal	35
Education/Academic	20
Interior Architecture	15

—

MN DOT Headquarters Building, Bemidji, MN; City Hall/Community Building, St. Anthony Village, MN; Wilder/Seward/Four Winds/Sullivan Elementary Remodelings, Minneapolis, MN; St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Grand Rapids, MN; Hennepin County Medical Center Pneumatic Tube System; High Rise Housing Modernization Projects, Minneapolis, MN

WINSOR / FARICY ARCHITECTS, INC.

421 Wabasha Street N., Ste. 200
St. Paul, MN 55102-1142
Tel: 612/227-0655
Fax: 612/223-8030
Established 1970

—

Wayne Winsor	AIA
Richard T. Faricy	FAIA
Eugene C. Nelson	AIA
James W. Cox	AIA
Michael Jordan	AIA
Donald J. Leier	AIA
Harold C. Olsen	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	29
Interior Designers	3
Planners	2
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	40

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Municipal	15
Education/Academic	30
Restoration/Preservation	25
Interior Architecture	25
Justice/Correctional	20

—

Arlington High School, St. Paul, MN; Moose Lake Correctional Facility, Moose Lake, MN; Rochester Fire Station #1, Rochester, MN; Washington Avenue Mixed Use Parking Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Como Conservatory Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Deluxe Corporation Facilities, Nationwide

WIRTANEN CLARK LARSEN ARCHITECTS, INC.

1433 Utica Avenue S., Ste. 162
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: 612/541-9969
Fax: 612/541-9554
Established 1981

—

Dave Clark	AIA
Michael Wirtanen	AIA
Paul Anderson	AIA
Paul Dahl	AIA
Lloyd Ellingson	AIA
Dave Silas	

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	13
Landscape Architect	1
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	6
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	24

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	55
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20
Churches/Worship	5
Interior Architecture	15

—

Target Stores, Nationwide; Best Buy Company; CompUSA; St. Alphonsus Church Remodel; Office Interiors, Eniel, Inc.; National Rod Ends

WOLD ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

6 West Fifth Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: 612/227-7773
Fax: 612/223-5646
Established 1968

—

Michael S. Cox	AIA
Norman L. Glewwe	AIA
Kevin P. Sullivan	AIA
R. Scott McQueen	AIA
Craig W. Anding	PE
Jill S. Smith	

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	38
Engineering	17
Interior Designers	3
Other Technical	3
Administrative	9
Total in Firm	70

—

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	60
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	60
Justice/Detention	20

—

Ramsey County Courthouse/St. Paul City Hall Remodeling and Addition, St. Paul, MN; Carver County Justice Center, Chaska, MN; High School #4, Apple Valley, MN; Middle School #6, Apple Valley, MN; 1996 Elementary School, Lakeville, MN; New Junior High School, Savage, MN

WOLFGRAM / KNUTSON ARCHITECTS LTD.

2850 Metro Drive, Ste. 215
Bloomington, MN 55425
Tel: 612/851-7161
Fax: 612/851-7162
Established 1983

—

Craig D. Wolfgram	AIA
Steven J. Knutson	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20
MedicalHealthcare	20
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	5
ADA Surveys/Improvements	5

—

Renovations of Centennial, Frontier, Bailey and Sanford Halls, University of Minneaota, Minneapolis, MN; Grocery Stores: Watertown, Aberdeen, SD and Bladenboro, NC; Nursing Home Additions: Winthrop, Pine River and Clarkfield, MN; Manufacturing Facilities for The Toro Co. and Wilson Tool International, Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN; Remodeling of General Mills Technical Center, Minneapolis, MN; Courtroom and Library Renovations for Dakota County, MN

X

XERXES ARCHITECTS, INC.

411 Washington Ave. N., Ste. 202
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/339-8572
Fax: 612/339-8955
Established 1991

—

Rolf K. Haarstad	AIA
Kathleen M. Lechleiter	AIA
Gregory J. Carroll	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	7.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	8

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Residences/New & Remodel	20
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Medical/Healthcare	10
Churches/Worship	5
Education/Academic	20
Interior Architecture	50

—

AFL-CIO Headquarters, St. Paul, MN; Glenwood/Lyndale Community Clinic, Minneapolis, MN; Meadowbrook Elementary School, Media Center Addition (with CHQ), Golden Valley, MN; MPHA Headquarters Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; MPHA Community Rooms, Various Sites, Minneapolis, MN; Anderson Residence, Minneapolis, MN

Y

YAGGY COLBY ASSOCIATES

717 Third Avenue SE
Rochester, MN 55904
Tel: 507/288-6464
Fax: 507/288-5058
Other Offices: Mason City, IA
Established 1972

—

Donald R. Borcherding	PE, RLS
Ronald V. Yaggy	PE
Ronald L. Fiscus	ASLA
Christopher W. Colby	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	8
Engineering	11
Landscape Architect	4
Interior Designers	1
Planners	4
Other Technical	31
Administrative	11
Total in Firm	70

—

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	40
Municipal	20
Education/Academic	10
Interior Architecture	40

—

Rochester Public Library, Skyway and Parking Ramp, Rochester, MN; Marquette Bank Downtown Facility, Interior and Exterior Remodeling, Rochester, MN; Public Libraries in Plainview and Stewartville, MN; Tires Plus Retail/Service Facilities throughout Upper Midwest; Apache Mall Interior Remodeling/Storefront Design Reviews, Rochester, MN; MN DOT Rest Area ADA Modifications, Statewide

YEATER HENNINGS RUFF SHULTZ ROKKE WELCH ARCHITECTS, LTD.

420 Main Avenue
Moorhead, MN 56560
Tel: 218/233-4422
Fax: 218/233-7988
Other Offices: Fargo, ND
Established 1983

—

Royce A. Yeater	AIA
Richard A. Hennings	AIA
W. Dale Ruff	AIA
David R. Shultz	AIA
Julie N. Rokke	AIA
James P. Welch	AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	27
Other Technical	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	33

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	15
Office Bldg/BanksFinancial	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Medical/Healthcare	15
Churches/Worship	20
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	25
Restoration/Preservation	5

—

Douglas County Government Services Center, Alexandria, MN; Villa St. Vincent Special Services Units, Crookston, MN; Holy Spirit Church, St. Cloud, MN; Detroit Lakes High School Renovation and Expansion, Detroit Lakes, MN; Academy Village CCRC, Devils Lake, ND; MSU Center for Business, Moorhead, MN

YUNKER / ASMUS ARCHITECTURE

411 North Washington, Ste. 209
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/371-9195
Fax: 612/371-9199
Established 1984

—

Martha Yunker	AIA
Marc Asmus	RA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	5.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	6

—

Work %	
Residences/New & Remodel.	80
Retail/Commercial	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	25
Country Club Facilities	10

—

Woodhill Country Club Pool and Pool Facilities, Wayzata, MN; Jud and Lisa Dayton Residence, Orono, MN; Paul and Mary Revelts Kitchen, Minneapolis, MN; Main Street Outfitters, Calhoun Square, Minneapolis, MN; John and Mary Saunders Residence, Christmas Lake, MN; Peggy Cost Residence, Orono, MN

Z

ZAGARIA MEYER ARCHITECTS

1798 Pinehurst Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55116
Tel: 612/690-1299
Fax: 612/690-1299
Established 1985

—

Christine Zagaria	AIA

—

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	90
Retail/Commercial	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	30

—

Oppenheimer Residence Remodel and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Berall Residence Renovation and Additions, St. Anthony Park, MN; Stern Residence, Westchester County, NY; Litin Residence, Remodel and Additions, Minnetonka, MN; Brown Residence Addition, St. Paul, MN; Peterka Residence, Miller, SD

ZUBER, BAKER, RINGDAHL ARCHITECTS, INC.

16-1/2 Minnesota Street
Glenwood, MN 56334
Tel: 612/634-5612
Fax: 612/634-4171

—

Jeri E. Zuber	AIA
Paul Ringdahl	AIA
Wylie Sands Baker	

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

—

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	40
Municipal	20
Education/Academic	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

—

Carneigie Library Addition, Glenwood, MN; Southwest State University, Food Services Renovation, Marshall, MN; Bering Pacific Bank, Processing Facility, Alaska (USDA); Alexandria Extrusion Expansion, Alexandria, MN; MainStreet Drug, Remodel/Construction Management, Glenwood, MN; Franklin Street Diner, Retail, Glenwood, MN

The purpose of this Index of Firms is to enable you to quickly identify, from among the over 200 architectural firms in the foregoing Directory, those with experience and skill in designing whatever specific building type that may be of interest to you. The building types listed directly match with those in the Directory of Architectural Firms.

To be included, each firm was invited to identify building types for which they have specific design expertise and required to pay a modest fee for each listing. Firms listed are identified in alphabetical order by name with the location of their main office indicated (some firms may have more than one office in the state).

A full description of each firm in this Index is included in the Firm Directory along with all other firms managed by members of the American Institute of Architects. We urge you to thoroughly study the Directory and direct any questions to AIA Minnesota, 612.338.6763.

Housing/Multiple Dwellings: Dormitories, Hotel, Apartments, Elderly Living, Etc.

A studio
Minneapolis

Frederick Bentz / Milo Thompson / Robert Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Blumentals / Architecture, Inc.,
Brooklyn Center

Boarman Kroos Pfister Rudin & Associates
Minneapolis

BRW Elness Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Randall M. Buffie Architects, Inc.
Eagan

Richard J. Carlson Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Cermak Rhoades Architects
St. Paul

Cuningham Hamilton Quiter, P.A.
Minneapolis

Matthew T. Dean, AIA
St. Paul

David Goehring Architects
St. Paul

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman Architects, P.A.
St. Cloud

Habitat Architecture
Edina

Hagemeister & Mack Architects
St. Cloud

Jordan Architects, P.A.
St. Paul

L. E. Kollmeyer, Architect, Inc.
Minneapolis

Paul Madson + Associates
Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects
Minneapolis

Miller•Dunwiddie•Inc. Architects
Minneapolis

Miller Hanson Westerbeck Berger, Inc.
Minneapolis

Rice•Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc.
St. Paul

the Stanius Johnson architects, inc.
Duluth

Studio Five Architects
Minneapolis

Williams/O'Brien Associates, Inc.
Minneapolis

Winsor/Faricy Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Yeater Hennings Ruff Shultz Rokke Welch Architects, Ltd.
Moorhead

Residences: Single Family Homes, Additions and Remodelings

Altus Architecture, Ltd.
Edina

Architecture Unlimited, Inc.
St. Paul

Arteriors Architecture
Wayzata

Barbour / Ladouceur Architects LLC
Minneapolis

Randall M. Buffie, Architect, Inc.
Eagan

Carlsen & Frank Architects
St. Paul

Christensen Architectural Consultants
Minneapolis

David Constable A.I.A. Architect
Minneapolis

George F. Cundy & Associates
St. Paul

Matthew T. Dean, AIA
St. Paul

Chris Doehrmann Architect Inc.
New Brighton

Farnan Architectural Practice
White Bear Lake

Carl Frederickson AIA, Architect
Minneapolis

Robert Gerloff Residential Architects
Minneapolis

David Goehring Architects
St. Paul

Habitat Architecture
Edina

Jafvert Mueller Architects, Inc.
Bloomington

Bruce Knutson Architects
Minneapolis

L. E. Kollmeyer, Architect, Inc.
Minneapolis

John S. Larson & Associates, Architects
Bayport

Glen L. Lindberg/Architects
Minneapolis

David P. Linner, Architect
Bloomington

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Morrison/Walijarvi Architects, Inc.
White Bear Lake

Mulfinger, Susanka, Mahady & Partners, Inc.
Minneapolis

Nesset Architecture
Excelsior

Nor•Son Inc.
Brainerd

Quigley Architects
Minneapolis

Rice•Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis

John Rohrman Architects
Minneapolis

Mark Searls Architect
Minneapolis

Stageberg Beyer Sachs, Inc.
Minneapolis

Studio Construct
Minneapolis

Studio Five Architects
Minneapolis

TEA
Tom Ellison Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Wemlinger Architecture
St. Cloud

Wichser & Herreid Architects, Inc.
Lake Elmo

Zagaria Meyer Achitects
St. Paul

Office Buildings/ Banks/Financial

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Blumentals / Architectue, Inc.
Brooklyn Center

Boarman Kroos Pfister Rudin & Associates
Minneapolis

Buetow and Associates, Inc.
Roseville

Randall M. Buffie Architect, Inc.
Eagan

K. C. Busch and Associates
St. Paul

The Ellerbe Becket Company
Minneapolis

Elliot Architects
Hudson, WI

Group II Architects PA
Marshall

Hammel Green and Abrahamson, Inc.
Minneapolis

Jafvert Mueller Architects, Inc.
Bloomington

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller & Wass, Inc.
Inver Grove Heights

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Mohagen Architects Ltd.
Wayzata

Morrison/Walijarvi Architects, Inc.
White Bear Lake

Nor•Son Inc.
Brainerd

Opus Architects and Engineers, Inc.
Minneapolis

The Leonard Parker Associates, Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Pope Associates, Inc.
St. Paul

RDB Architects
Mendota Heights

RSP Architects Ltd.
Minneapolis

The Runyon/Vogel Group, Inc.
Minneapolis

Shea Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Symmes Maini and McKee Associates
Minneapolis

Walsh Bishop Associates, Inc.
Minneapolis

The Wheeler Group
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Retail/Commercial: Restaurants, Stores, Shops, Theaters, etc.

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Architecture Unlimited, Inc.
St. Paul

Barbour / Ladouceur Architects LLC
Minneapolis

Frederick Bentz / Milo Thompson / Robert Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Blumentals / Architecture, Inc.
Brooklyn Center

C. M. Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

KKE Architects
(Korsunsky Krank Erickson Architects, Inc.)
Minneapolis

Bruce Knutson Architects
Minneapolis

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller & Wass, Inc.
Inver Grove Heights

L & M Associates, Ltd
Edina

Morrison/Walijarvi Architects, Inc.
White Bear Lake

Nor•Son Inc.
Brainerd

Opus Architects and Engineers, Inc.
Minneapolis

Paul Pink Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

RSP Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

The Runyon/Vogel Group, Inc.
Minneapolis

Shea Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Sjoquist Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Stein Design
Minneapolis

Symmes Maini and McKee Associates
Minneapolis

Wichser & Herreid Architects, inc.
Lake Elmo

Wirtanen Clark Larsen Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Wolfgram/Knutson Architects, ltd.
Bloomington

Industrial/Manufacturing/ Warehousing

Architects Design Group, Inc.
St. Paul

Blumentals / Architecture, Inc.
Brooklyn Center

Buetow and Associates, Inc.
Roseville

C. M. Architecture P.A.
Minneapolis

Richard J. Carlson Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

David Constable A.I.A. Architect
Minneapolis

Green Nelson Weaver, inc.
Minneapolis

Hammel Green and Abrahamson, Inc.
Minneapolis

Holabird & Root, LLP
Rochester

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller & Wass, Inc.
Inver Grove Heights

Lightowler Johnson Associates, Inc.
Moorhead

Glen L. Lindberg/Architects
Minneapolis

David P. Linner, Architect
Bloomington

Miller • Dunwiddie • Inc. Architects
Minneapolis

Opus Architects and Engineers, Inc.
Minneapolis

Pope Associates, Inc.
St. Paul

RSP Architects Ltd.
Minneapolis

The Runyon/Vogel Group, Inc.
Minneapolis

Setter, Leach & Lindstrom
Minneapolis

Studio Five Architects
Minneapolis

Symmes Maini and McKee Associates
Minneapolis

Toltz, King, Duvall, Anderson & Associates, Inc.
St. Paul

Wirtanen Clark Larsen Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Medical Facilities/ Health Care: In-Patient and Out-Patient Care, Dental Facilities

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Richard J. Carlson Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Daniel K. Duffy, Architects
Minnetonka

The Ellerbe Becket Company
Minneapolis

Engan Associates: Architects, P.A.
Willmar

Facility Planning Services, Inc.
Chisago City

Foss Associates, Inc.
Moorhead

Hammel Green and Abrahamson, Inc.
Minneapolis

Bernard Herman Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Horty, Elving & Associates, Inc.
Minneapolis

Jordan Architects, P.A.
St. Paul

Paul Madson + Associates
Minneapolis

Miller•Dunwiddie•Inc. Architects
Minneapolis

SGN Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Sjoquist Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Skaaden-Helmes Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Stageberg Beyer Sachs, Inc.
Minneapolis

The Wheeler Group
Minneapolis

Wolfgram/Knutson Architects Ltd.
Bloomington

Yeater Hennings Ruff Shultz Rokke Welch Architects, Ltd.
Moorhead

Churches/Worship Facilities

the Adkins Association inc.
St. Paul

Architect - Steve Erban
Stillwater

Architects Design Group, Inc.
St. Paul

Frederick Bentz / Milo Thompson / Robert Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

RW Buelow Associated Architects
St. Paul

Buetow and Associates, Inc.
Roseville

K. C. Busch and Associates
St. Paul

Close Associates
Minneapolis

C. M. Architectue, P.A.
Minneapolis

Engan Associates: Architects, P.A.
Willmar

Hagemeister & Mack Architects, Inc.
St. Cloud

Hammel Green and Abrahamson, Inc.
Minneapolis

Jafvert Mueller Architects, Inc.
Bloomington

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Morrison/Walijarvi Architects, Inc.
White Bear Lake

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Architects, Inc
St. Paul

RDB Architects
Mendota Heights

Rice•Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis

Sessing Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

SMSQ Architects
Northfield

Station Nineteen Architects Inc.
Minneapolis

Williams/O'Brien Associates, Inc.
Minneapolis

Yeater Hennings Ruff Shultz Rokke Welch Architects, Ltd.
Moorhead

Municipal Buildings: City Halls, Fire and Police Stations, Park and Recreation Facilities, Etc.

Ankeny Kell Architects, P.A.
St. Paul

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Boarman Kroos Pfister Rudin & Associates
Minneapolis

Bonestroo, Rosene, Anderlik & Associates, Inc.
St. Paul

BRW Elness Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Buetow and Associates, Inc.
Roseville

CNH•Architects
Apple Valley

Engan Associates: Architects, P.A.
Willmar

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman Architects, P.A.
St. Cloud

Hammel Green and Abrahamson, Inc.
Minneapolis

KKE Architects
(Korsunsky Krank Erickson Architects, Inc.)
Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Morrison/ Walijarvi Architects, Inc.
White Bear Lake

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Architects, inc.
St. Paul

Setter, Leach & Lindstrom, Inc.
Minneapolis

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc.
St. Paul

Williams/O'Brien Associates, Inc.
Minneapolis

Winsor/Faricy Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Education/Academic Buildings: K-12 Schools, College Classrooms, Labs, Research, Recreation, and Athletic Facilities, Etc.

the Adkins Association inc
St. Paul

Ankeny Kell Architects, P.A.
St. Paul

Architects IV, Inc.
Duluth

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Armstrong, Torseth, Skold and Rydeen, Inc.
Minneapolis

Frederick Bentz / Milo Thompson / Robert Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Boarman Kroos Pfister Rudin & Associates
Minneapolis

R. W. Buelow Associated Architects
St. Paul

Buetow and Associates, Inc.
Roseville

Cuningham Hamilton Quiter, P.A.
Minneapolis

Dana Larson Roubal & Associates/DLR Group
Edina

The Ellerbe Becket Company
Minneapolis

Engan Associates: Architects, P.A.
Willmar

Foss Associates, Inc.
Moorhead

Green Nelson Weaver, Inc.
Minneapolis

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman Architects, P.A.
St. Cloud

Group II Architects PA
Marshall

Hammel Green and Abrahamson, Inc.
Minneapolis

Hokanson/Lunning Associates, inc.
St. Paul

Holabird & Root, LLP
Rochester

KKE Architects
(Korsunsky Krank Erickson Architects, Inc.)
Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects
Minneapolis

Melander Melander & Schilling Architects Inc.
Duluth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Miller Hanson Westerbeck Berger, Inc.
Minneapolis

Morrison/Walijarvi Architects, Inc.
White Bear Lake

Opus Architects and Engineers, Inc.
Minneapolis

Paid Advertising

The Leonard Parker Associates, Architects Inc.
Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Setter, Leach & Lindstrom, Inc.
Minneapolis

SGN Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Short Elliott Hendrickson, Inc.
St. Paul

SMSQ Architects
Northfield

Stageberg Beyer Sachs, Inc.
Minneapolis

the Stanius Johnson architects, inc.
Duluth

Stegner•Phelps Architects
Brainerd

Studio Five Architects
Minneapolis

Symmes Maini and McKee Associates
Minneapolis

Wemlinger Architecture
St. Cloud

Williams/O'Brien Associates, Inc.
Minneapolis

Winsor/Faricy Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Yeater Hennings Ruff Shultz Rokke Welch Architects, ltd.
Moorhead

Restoration/Preservation: Renovations, Restoration of Historic Architecture to Period, Stabilization and Preservation of Historic Structures

Ankeny Kell Architects, P.A.
St. Paul

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Barbour / Ladouceur Architects LLC
Minneapolis

Blumentals / Architecture, Inc.
Brooklyn Center

Claybaugh Preservation Architecture Inc.
Taylors Falls

James Forberg Architects, Ltd.
Burnsville

Kodet Architectural Group
Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Paul Madson + Associates
Minneapolis

Miller • Dunwiddie •Inc. Architects
Minneapolis

Paul Pink Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc.
St. Paul

SMSQ Architects
Northfield

Winsor/Faricy Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Interior Architecture: Interior Design, Space Planning, System Furnishings, Etc.

Ankeny Kell Architects, P.A.
St. Paul

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Randall M. Buffie Architect, Inc.
Eagan

Carlsen & Frank Architects
St. Paul

Cuningham Hamilton Quiter, P.A.
Minneapolis

Daniel K. Duffy, Architects
Minnetonka

Hammel Green and Abrahamson, Inc.
Minneapolis

Horty, Elving & Associates, Inc.
(for Healthcare)
Minneapolis

Bernard Jacob Architects Ltd.
Minneapolis

L & M Associates, Ltd.
Edina

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Mohagen Architects Ltd.
Wayzata

Mulfinger, Susanka, Mahady & Partners, Inc.
Minneapolis

The Leonard Parker Associates, Architects Inc.
Minneapolis

RSP Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Setter, Leach & Lindstrom, Inc.
Minneapolis

Shea Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

The Wheeler Group
Minneapolis

Wirtanen Clark Larsen Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Other Specialties

Accessibility/ADA Studies, Assessment & Remodel

the Adkins Association inc.
St. Paul

Barbour/LaDouceur Architects LLC
Minneapolis

RSP Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Broadcasting, Data & Communications

Architecture Unlimited, Inc.
St. Paul

CAD Applications

Solart, Inc.
Minneapolis

Criminal Justice

Dana Larson Roubal & Associates/DLR Group
Edina

Entertainment/Hospitality/ Resorts

Cuningham Hamilton Quiter, P.A.
Minneapolis

Walsh Bishop Associates, Inc.
Minneapolis

Hi Tech Manufacturing

RDB Architects
Mendota Heights

Justice

Bernard Jacob Architects Ltd.
Minneapolis

Justice/Correction/Detention

Winsor/Faricy Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Landscape Architecture

Hammel Green and Abrahamson, Inc.
Minneapolis

Libraries

Bernard Jacob Architects Ltd.
Minneapolis

Museum/Performing Arts Centers

Hammel Green and Abrahamson, Inc.
Minneapolis

Recreational/Sports Facilities

Stageberg Beyer Sachs, Inc.
Minneapolis

Toltz, King, Duvall, Anderson & Associates, Inc.
St. Paul

Senior Living

BRW Elness Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Architecture Minnesota publishes a variety of directories to aid clients, design firms and the public in identifying any licensed design professional or specialized consultant that may be required for various building projects. For example, elsewhere in this issue is our annual directory of architectural firms.

The Consultants' Directory which folows is our fourth listing of those organizations which have very unique and specialized skills that may be necessary for certain project teams. All firms have offices in Minnesota and some have diversified, engineering skills which are broader than the narrow specialties of this directory.

We invite you to use this directory and let us know of any additional firms that should be invited to be part of our next Consultants' Directory.

Peter Rand, FAIA
Publisher

Legend

AACE	American Association of Cost Engineers
AIA	American Institute of Architects
ASAP	American Society of Architectural Perspectivists
CPA	Certified Public Accountant
CPG	Certified Professional Geologist
CSI	Construction Specifications Institute
FCSI	Foodservice Consultants Society
FPE	Fire Protection Engineer
IALD	International Association of Lighting Designers
IES	Illuminating Engineering Society
INCE	Institute of Noise Control Engineering
MSFPE	Member-Society of Fire Protection Engineers
NCAC	National Council of Acoustical Consultants
PE	Professional Engineer
RD	Registered Dietitian
RLS	Registered Land Surveyor
SAVE	Society of American Value Engineers
USITT	United States Institute of Theater Technology

Accessibility/ADA/ Code

■
Accessible Building Consultants
4770 White Bear Pkwy., Ste. 104
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: 612/653-7469
Fax: 612/653-5741
Established 1993
—
Harold Dean Kiewel AIA, CSI, CCS
—
ABC provides training and design consulting architect-to-architect; and design services to public private and residential clients.
—
Benson Residence Accessibility Modifications, Minneapolis, MN; Elevator Modernization, NE Metro Technical College, Mahtomedi, MN; Winslow House ADA Audit, Minneapolis, MN; Lower Sioux Agency Interpretive Center Toilet - Room Addition, Morton, MN; New Prague Municipal Golf Course ADA Audit, New Prague, MN

■
RSP Architects Ltd.
120 First Avenue N.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/339-0313
Fax: 612/339-6760
Established 1978
—
Jim Fitzhugh AIA
David C. Norback AIA
—
RSP Architects Accessibility Group is lead by nationally-recognized accessibility expert, Julee Quarve-Peterson. Accessibility Services offered include: facility surveys, training, transition plans, deficiency remediation, facility database services.
—
Hennepin County Accessibility Survey and Remodeling Program, Mayo Clinic Accessibility Survey, HealthEast Accessibility Survey, Mounds View Schools Accessibility Remodeling, Confidential Private Clients

Acoustical Design

■
David Braslau Associates, Inc.
1313 5th St. SE, Ste. 322
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: 612/331-4571
Fax: 612/331-4572
Established 1971
—
David Braslau PhD, PE, NCAC
—
Celebrating 25 years of specialized consulting in acoustics and noise control; computer modeling and design of performance spaces, churches, industrial, commercial and residential buildings. Sound and vibration isolation in buildings; design for traffic and aircraft noise.
—
Church of St. Joseph, Lino Lakes, MN; Nay Ah Shing Schools, Mille Lacs, MN; Brown County Correctional Facility, New Ulm, MN; Coopers & Lybrand Telecommunications Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Standby Generator Isolation, Burnsville, MN

■
Jamieson and Associates, Inc.
4133 West 45th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55424-1040
Tel: 612/920-3770
Fax: 612/920-6454
Established 1972
—
Richard N. Jamieson ASA, AES
Rich Jamieson
—
40 plus years specialized, professional acoustical design and specification experience with studio, worship and presentation space and sound reinforcement environments. Specializing in Electro and Architectural Room Acoustics. Services include computer acoustical modeling for new and existing facilities.
—
Fallon McElligott, Minneapolis, MN; KMSP Channel 9 TV, Eden Prairie, MN; Minnesota Public Radio, St. Paul, MN; First Lutheran Church, Fargo, ND; 3M Corporation, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota News Network, Minneapolis, MN

■
Wm. H. O. Kroll & Associates, Inc.
5217 West Mill Road
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: 612/934-9494
Fax: 612/934-1300
Established 1966
—
Wm. H. O. Kroll PE, NCAC, INCE, ASA
Karl Kroll ME, MBA, EIT
Mark Kroll PhD Eng., MBA
Kai Kroll EE, EIT
—
Engineers Specializing in Acoustics: Churches, performing centers, schools, hospitals, studios, theaters, recital halls, auditoria, shooting ranges, mechanical and electrical systems, industrial noise and vibration, aircraft noise, power plants, structural and ground vibration analyses, a mobile lab for all manner of plain to fancy sound and vibration testing, electroacoustics. Well over 1000 projects in 30 states and foreign countries. The practice is restricted to acoustics - sound, noise and vibration.
—
The Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; San Diego Diocesan Center, San Diego, CA; The Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; Cultural Center Library, Las Vegas, NV; The Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, MN

■
Kvernstoen, Kehl & Associates
420 N. 5th Street, Ste. 1055
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/333-5136
Fax: 612/333-1020
Other Offices: Star Prairie, WI
Established 1984
—
Steve Kvernstoen
Bob Kehl
—
Providing room acoustics, sound isolation and mechanical noise control design. Also providing design services for audio-video systems, distance learning, multimedia display and video conferencing systems.
—
University of Notre Dame, College of Business, South Bend, IN; State Judicial Building, St. Paul, MN; Grace Church of Edina, Edina, MN; U.S. Embassy, Santiago, Chile; Miami Dade Community College, Miami, FL

■
Orfield Associates, Inc.,
2709 East 25th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: 612/721-2455
Fax: 612/721-2457
Established 1971
—
Steven J. Orfield ASA, AES
David M. Berg ASA, AES
Paul L. Tan ASA
—
Nationally known laboratory and consulting staff with comprehensive testing and design capabilities in all areas of acoustics and vibration related to architecture. A/V systems consulting and design provided on AutoCAD.
—
World Trade Conference Center, St. Paul, MN; Monona Terrace Civic Center, Madison, WI; Our Lady of Hope Catholic Church, Chicago, IL; Marquette University, Milwaukee, WI

Audio/Visual

■

Blumberg Communications

525 N. Washington Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/333-1271
Fax: 612/333-0225
Other Offices: Midland, MI; Rochester, MN; Orlando, Tampa, Fort Lauderdale, Miami, Delray Beach, FL; Raleigh, NC; Charleston, SC
Established 1963

—

Phil Dalen

—

Audiovisual concept programming, project management, engineering design, installation, user training and documentation. Project follow-up and support.

—

The Dow Chemical Company, Midland, MI; IL; National Semiconductor, Santa Clara, CA; The Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; University of Chicago, Chicago, IL; 3M, Minneapolis, MN

■

Electronic Interiors, inc.

40 MacKubin Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: 612/292-1035
Fax: 612/292-1063
Established 1986

—

Kate O'Reilly
Dickson Stewart

—

Professional consultants and designers, product independent, specializing in incorporating technology into the architectural environment. Complete programming, budget, design, bid specifications, and master planning services.

—

United States Courthouse and Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Reebok International World Headquarters, Boston, MA; Medtronic, Fridley, MN; St. Louis County Justice Center, St. Louis, MO; Washington County Government Center, Stillwater, MN

■

Jamieson and Associates, inc.

4133 West 45th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55424-1040
Tel: 612/920-3770
Fax: 612/920-6454
Established 1972

—

Richard N. Jamieson SID, ASA, AES
Rich Jamieson

—

Independent AV Consultants, Designers and Specifiers. 40 plus years professional experience at collaboratively, creatively and successfully providing solutions to audiovisual, acoustical and lighting facilities and systems design and specification needs while teaming with architects, engineers, interior designers and owners.

—

Andersen Corporation, Bayport, MN; United HealthCare, Minnetonka, MN; Colle & McVoy, Bloomington, MN; US WEST, Minneapolis, Phoenix, Denver, Seattle; County of Hennepin, Minneapolis, MN; Cray Research, Eagan, MN

■

Kvernstoen, Kehl & Associates

420 N. 5th Street, Ste. 1055
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/333-5136
Fax: 612/333-1020
Other Offices: Star Prairie, WI
Established 1984

—

Steve Kvernstoen
Bob Kehl

—

Providing room acoustics, sound isolation and mechanical noise control design. Also providing design services for audio-video systems, distance learning, multimedia display and video conferencing.

—

University of Notre Dame, College of Business, South Bend, IN; State Judicial Building, St. Paul, MN; Grace Church of Edina, Edina, MN; U.S. Embassy, Santiago, Chile; Miami Dade Community College, Miami, FL

Building Inspection Services

■

Nova Environmental Services Inc.

1107 Hazeltine Boulevard, Ste. 400
Chaska, MN 55318
Tel: 612/448-9393
Fax: 612/448-9652
Other Offices: Appleton and Steven's Point, WI; Chicago, IL
Established 1987

—

John Findley
Steve Cummings

—

Nova performs Phase I Environmental Assessments, UST Remediation, Asbestos laboratory and Consulting Services, Air Permitting and Stack Testing, and Building Inspections and Engineering Surveys.

—

Sawmill Run (RI/CAD), Minneapolis, MN; Multi Site Phase I, 13 Different States; Asbestos Design, Menasha, WI; Stack Testing, Ashland Refinery, MN

Cost Estimating/ Management

■

CPMI

2850 Metro Drive, Ste. 329
Bloomington, MN 55425
Tel: 612/854-3663
Fax: 612/854-2847
Other Offices: Des Moines and Iowa City, IA; Omaha, NE
Established 1970

—

Larry Gleason	AIA
Peter Goodwin	AACE, SAVE

—

Cost managers for a wide range of public and private projects. Have provided cost services to over 50 Minnesota A/E firms.

—

Minnesota History Center, St. Paul, MN; Anne Sullivan Communication Center, Minneapolis, MN; Close Custody Facility, Braham, MN; Recreational Sports Facility Aquatics Center and Gym Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Biological Sciences, Carleton College, Northfield, MN

Curtainwall Systems

■

Larson Engineering of Minnesota

3524 Labore Road
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: 612/481-9120
Fax: 612/481-9201
Other Offices: Naperville, IL; Appleton, WI
Established 1979

—

Lee A. Granquist	PE
Keshwar P. Ramdular	PE
Henry W. Voth	PE

—

Structural design of curtainwall systems, investigation of air and water infiltration of window systems, structural design of exterior cladding systems of all types granite, precast concrete, metal panel, etc.

—

Kuala Lumpur City Center, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia; J. Paul Getty Center Museum, Los Angeles, CA; First Bank Place, Minneapolis, MN; Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, MN; Dain Bosworth Tower, Minneapolis, MN

Engineering - Sound and Vibration

■

Wm. H. O. Kroll & Associates, Inc.

5217 West Mill Road
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: 612/934-9494
Fax: 612/934-1300
Established 1966

—

Wm. H. O. Kroll	PE, NCAC, INCE, ASA
Karl Kroll	ME, MBA, EIT
Mark kroll	PhD Eng, MBA
Kai Kroll	EE, EIT

—

Engineers Specializing in Acoustics: Churches, performing centers, schools, hospitals, studios, theaters, recital halls, auditoria, shooting ranges, mechanical and electrical systems, industrial noise and vibration, aircraft noise, power plants, structural and ground vibration analyses, a mobile lab for all manner of plain to fancy sound and vibration testing, electroacoustics. Well over 1000 projects in 30 states and foreign countries. The practice is restricted to acoustics - sound, noise and vibration.

—

The Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; San Diego Diocesan Center, San Diego, CA; The Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; Cultural Center Library, Las Vegas, NV; The Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, MN

Environmental/Studies

■
Braun Intertec Corporation
8000 Town Line Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55439-0108
Tel: 612/946-6000
Fax: 612/946-6190
Other Offices: In Minnesota - Rochester, St. Cloud, Hibbing, St. Paul, Mendota Heights; Chicago, IL; Milwaukee, WI; Bismarck, ND; Billings, MT; Portland, OR
Established 1957
—
J.S. Braun PE
George D. Kluempke PE
Cameron G. Kruse PE
Glenn E. Purdue
Larry A. Clem CPA
—
Environmental: Air quality, regulatory compliance/permitting, site assessments, environmental engineering, solid and hazardous waste management, asbestos and lead-based paint testing, laboratory analyses. Testing: Product and materials testing, soil borings, nondestructive examination.
—
Kwik Trip, LaCrosse, WI; 934th Airlift Wing, Minneapolis - St. Paul International Airport; Fish Consumption Advisory Study, MN; 3M Company, St. Paul, MN; Seagate Technologies, Bloomington, MN

■
Maxim Technologies/ Twin City Testing
662 Cromwell Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: 612/645-3601
Fax: 612/659-7348
Other Offices: Rochester, MN; Additional 53 Offices Nationwide.
—
Patrick Harrison PE
Marc Shannon PE
Jon Nedved
David Groutage
—
Maxim/TCT provides environmental engineering and consulting services including: Phase I, II and III ESAs, Asbestos and In-Door Air Quality Testing, Lead in Paint and UST Investigations.
—
Roseville, MN - Phase I, Site Investigation, Remediation and Closure; Albert Lea, MN - Environmental Asessment Work Sheets for Two Industrial Developments; Midway Market Place - UST Removal, Geotechnical and Construction Testing; Phase I ESA - Asbestos Survey and Lead-Based Paint Inspection for Multi-Unit Apartment Complex; Richfield, MN - Indoor Air Quality Survey for Carbon Dioxide and Particulates.

■
Nova Environmental Services, Inc.
1107 Hazeltine Blvd., Ste. 400
Chaska, MN 55318
Tel: 612/448-9393
Fax: 612/448-9652
Other Offices: Appleton and Steven's Point, WI; Chicago, IL
Established 1987
—
John E. Findley
Steven B. Cummings
—
Nova performs Phase I Environmental Assessments, UST Remediation, Asbestos laboratory and Consulting Services, Air Permitting and Stack Testing, and Building Inspections and Engineering Surveys.
—
Sawmill Run (RI/CAD), Minneapolis, MN; Multi Site Phase I, 13 States; Asbestos Design, Menasha, WI; Stack Testing, Ashland Refinery.

Fire/Life Safety Consulting

■
MountainStar Enterprises, Ltd.
7800 Metro Parkway, Ste. 112
Bloomington, MN 55425
Tel: 612/851-3085
Fax: 612/851-3086
Established 1988
—
Michael A. O'Hara PE, MSFPE
Robert James Cufci MSFPE
Scott Crandall
—
Innovative solutions to fire and life safety. Specializing in code consulting, code quivalencies, computer modeling, fire simulations, sprinklers, fire alarms, exiting, and negotiations with city and state officials.
—
Star Tribune, Minneapolis, MN; Wilson Library, Minneapolis, MN; Seagate, Bloomington, MN; Target, Minneapolis, MN; Fingerhut Distribution Center, St. Cloud, MN; Spirit Mountain Casino, OR; Sunrise Assisted Living, VA

Fire Protection Engineering

■
Michaud Cooley Erickson
1200 Metropolitan Centre
333 South Seventh Street
Minnapolis, MN 55402
Tel: 612/339-4941
Fax: 612/339-8354
Established 1946
—
Dean A. Rafferty PE
Monty L. Talbert, Jr.
Douglas C. Cooley PE
Joseph A. Tennyson
—
Evaluation of fire protection needs, including code review and hazard analysis. Alarm, detection, and suppression systems design. Recommendations regarding clean agent fire suppression alternatives to Halon.
—
(New) Federal Reserve Bank, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Medical Center, Deficiency Study of Existing Standpipe and Sprinkler System, Minneapolis, MN; (New) Children's Museum, St. Paul, MN; North Hennepin Community College M/E Sytems Master Plan and Improvements, Brooklyn Park, MN; St. Paul Companies Data Center, Woodbury, MN

Institutional Food Service

■
Robert Rippe & Associates, Inc.
6442 City West Parkway, Ste. 250
Minneapolis, MN 55344-7720
Tel: 612/944-2424
Fax: 612/944-2860
Established 1981
—
Robert D. Rippe RD, FCSI
Richard J. Kukla FCSI
Terry L. Pellegrino RD
Steven P. Carlson
Christine M. Schaitberger RD
—
This firm plans foodservice facilities for healthcare, business and industry, hotels, schools, colleges, corrections and other institutional clients; specialize in operational programming, systems analysis and recommendations.
—
Northwestern Memorial Hospital, Chicago, IL; Carlson School of Management, Minneapolis, MN; Federal Reserve Bank, Minneapolis, MN; Wayzata High School, Wayzata, MN; State Farm Insurance Co., Corporate South, Bloomington, IL

Lighting Design - Architectural and Specialty

■
Carol Chaffee/Associates Lighting Design
48 Groveland Terrace, Ste. 302
Minneapolis, MN 5403
Tel: 612/377-0659
Fax: 612/377-8006
Established 1990
—
Carol Chaffee IALD,IES
—
Sixteen years national and international architectural lighting design experience for corporate environments, health care and educational facilities, seniors' lifecare, museums, worship spaces, hotel and retail centers.
—
The Wisconsin Center Convention Facility, Milwaukee, WI; School of Business Administration, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee; General Electric Medical Systems Product Showcase, Pewaukee, WI; United HealthCare Corporation Executive Offices, Minnetonka, MN; The Forum at Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV

Light Spaces, A Lighting Design Studio of

■
Michaud Cooley Erickson
1200 Metropolitan Centre
333 South Seventh Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: 612/339-4941
Fax: 612/339-8354
Established 1946
—
Dean A. Rafferty PE
Monty L. Talbert, Jr.
Douglas C. Cooley PE
Joseph A. Tennyson
—
Specialty Lighting Design.
Light Space's services include: creative lighting design, computerized illumination level analysis and modeling, custom fixture design and specification, and energy conservation recommendations.
—
International Market Square, Minneapolis, MN; Mankato Civic Center and Arena, Mankato, MN; Medtronic Corporation (Multiple Projects), Fridley, MN; St. Paul City Hall/Ramsey County Courthouse Addition and Renovation, St. Paul, MN; St. Paul - Ramsey Medical Center Pediatrics Unit, St. Paul, MN

■
Orfield Associates, Inc.
2709 East 25th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: 612/721-2455
Fax: 612/721-2457
Established 1971
—
Steven J. Orfield IES, SID
Fred Hewitt PhD., IES, SID
Zhonghu Li IES, SID
—
Nationally known laboratory and consulting staff providing the only significant lighting measurement capabilities in the Midwest. Complete design, measurement and modeling of interior and exterior lighting and daylighting projects. Specialize in industrial task assessment.
—
Ford Motor Company, St. Paul, MN and Toronto, Canada; Rosemount, Inc., Chanhassen, MN; Mariucci Arena, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; St. Joan of Arc Catholic Church, Minneapolis, MN; Lawson Software, Minneapolis, MN

■
Schuler & Shook Inc.
123 Third Street N., Ste. 216
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 339-5958
Fax: 612/337-5097
Other Offices: Chicago, IL
Established 1986
—
Duane Schuler IALD, IES
Robert Shook IALD, IES
Michael DiBlasi UTITT
—
Architectural Lighting Design Services including: lighting layout drawings and specifications, custom light fixture design, control systems, exterior building and site lighting.
—
Minnesota Children's Museum, Saint Paul, MN; U-Kids Hospital, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Rainforest Cafe, Nationwide; Grand Casino Projects, Nationwide; United artists Starport, Indianapolis, IN and Baltimore, MD

Management

■
A & E Management
4571 Niagara Lane
Minneapolis, MN 55446
Tel: 612/557-0142
Fax: 612/557-9248
Established 1986
—
Harold W. Biel CPA
Thomas N. Morley
Gene M. Bachman
—
Business advisors for small- and medium-sized practices. Specialists in computer implementation, project budgeting, cash flow, personnel, ownership transition. Contract staff for billing and accounting.
—
Have provided professional business management services to over 50 area firms.

Models/Renderings - Architectural

■
Feyereisen Studios
2101 Kennedy Street NE
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: 612/331-7268
Established 1991
—
Robert D. Feyereisen BArch.
—
Architectural Models. High Quality models made with a varity of materials; specialists in Basswood. Presentation, Massing, Study, Exterior, Interior, Electric Lights, Color and Monochromatic Models.
—
Davenport Museum of Art, Davenport, IA; Plains Art Museum, Fargo, ND; Minnesota Zoo Marine Education Center, Apple Valley, MN; Charming Shoppes, Inc., Prototype, New York, NY; Super Toys "R" Us, Elizabeth, NJ

■
D. W. Martin & Associates
119 North Fourth St. #302E
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/673-9970
Established 1993
—
David Martin
—
Photo-realistic computer modeling for architects, engineers, and planners. Animations, still prints and physical models. Images created show color and texture within the intended environment.

Parking

■
Walker Parking Consultants
5775 Wayzata Blvd.
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: 612/595-9116
Fax: 612/595-9518
Other Offices: Chicago, Philadelphia, Tampa, Denver, Los Angeles, Boston
Established 1965
—
William Arons PE
Richard Kenney PE
Terry Hakkola PE
William Gmiterko PE
David Albersman
—
Walker provides programming, planning, and feasibility analysis of parking projects. During schematics, we develop internal pazrking/traffic flow, wayfinding, and parking equipment. Structural / Durability engineering.
—
Mall of America Parking Structures (2), Bloomington, MN; University of Minnesota Hospital Parking Structure, Minneapolis, MN; Mayo Clinic Parking Structure, Rochester, MN; City of Minneapolis, Parking Analysis, Minneapolis, MN; St. Thomas University, Parking Analysis.

Photography

■
Mike Barton Photography
5019 Nokomis Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55417
Tel: 612/729-8703
Fax: 612/729-8720
Established 1983
—
Mike Barton
—
Serving the building trades. Specializing in exteriors, interiors, construction progress models and event photography. Call to see capabilities brochure.
—
Clients include: Trammel Crow, Little Six Inc., Nomadic Display, RSP Architects, D & M Iron Works, Pinchurst Properties and Kraus Anderson Construction.

■
Ralph Berlovitz, The Architectural Photographer
PO Box 19189
Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: 612/825-9335
Fax: 612/822-0974
Established 1985
—
Ralph Berlovitz
—
Photographer of interiors, exteriors and landscapes; contemporary designs, historic and restorations; construction, engineering and site developments. Inhouse custom color printing. Computerized image services: enhancements, retourching and composites.
—
Rock Bottom Brewery, Minneapolis, MN; Stillwater and Red Wing High Schools, MN; Target Stores, Los Angeles, CA; Jasper Homes, Lake Minnewashta, MN; Federal Reserve Bank, Minneapolis, MN

■
Brad Daniels Photography
575 Holly Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: 612/222-4014
Fax: 612/222-4665
—
Brad Daniels
—
Award-winning architecture, interior and environmental photography for architects, designers, engineers and construction industries. Photography used by *USA Today*, *Mpls St. Paul*, *Minnesota Monthly*, *Planning*, *HFD*, Builders Association of the Twin Cities.
—
IBM Mid-America Federal Employees Credit Union (Holabird & Root), Rochester, MN; Willmar Community College (Miller, Hanson, Westerbeck, Berger Architects), Willmar, MN; North Memorial Medical Center Expansion (O'Keefe Millwork Inc.), Robbinsdale, MN; Ongoing Environmental Engineering Projects (Barr Engineering); 1996 Trillium Awards (Builders Association of the Twin Cities)

■
Stuart Lorenz Photographic Design Studio
2931 Central Avenue NE
Minneapolis, MN 55418
Tel: 612/789-6099
Fax: 612/789-6098
Toll Free: 800/728-5113
Established 1984
—
Stuart Lorenz
—
A full-service photographic studio providing architectural project support. Photography in all formats for interior, exterior, furniture, product, image manipulation and documentation. Comprehensive estimates for projects on the drawing board, architectural models or completed projects at any location world wide.
—
Johnson/Peterson AIA, ongoing commercial and residential projects, MN; Darryl Booker Architects AIA, private residence; Holiday Inn Crowne Plaze, complete documentation for brochure, Minneapolis, MN Park Inn, complete documentation for brochure, Minneapolis, MN; Boarman Kroos Pfister Rudin & Associates Inc., projects in the upper five-state area.

■
Don F. Wong Photography
4207 Pleasant Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55409
Tel: 612/824-9198
Fax: 612/824-0057
Established 1988
—
Don F. Wong
—
Specializing in photography of architecture and interior spaces. Serving all members of the building industry including architects, designers, contractors, publishers and manufacturers from coast to coast. Published nationally and internationally, recipient of national photography awards, displayed at MOMA.
—
Frederick R. Weisman Art Museum, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Origen Center, Menomonie, WI; Phillips Plastics Short Run Plant, new Richmond, WI; Aircraft-Rescue & Fire-Fighting Training Facility, Duluth, MN; The St. Paul Companies, St. Paul, MN

Surveying

■
Egan, Field & Nowak, Inc.
7415 Wayzata Blvd.
Minneapolis, MN 55426
Tel: 612/546-6837
Fax: 612/546-6839
Established 1872
—
Richard L. Smith
Jack Belke RLS
—
Providing insured professional services for boundary, topography, as-built and site surveys, subdivision and condominium plats, and construction staking. Predesign survey experts, specialing in CAD.

Testing

■
Maxim Technologies/ Twin City Testing
662 Cromwell Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: 612/645-3601
Fax: 612/659-7348
Other Offices: Rochester, MN; Addition 53 Offices Located Nationwide
Established 1938
—
Patrick Harrison PE
Marc Shannon PE
Tracy Toepper
John Stieben PE
—
Maxim/TCT provides geotechnical engineering and specialty testing services including: Construction Materials Testing, Concrete Analysis, Exploratory Drilling, Non-Destructive and Mechanical and Metallurgical Testing.
—
Midway Marketplace, Environmental Consulting and Geotechnical and Construction Testing, St. Paul, MN; Hopkins Public Schools, Construction Testing, Hopkins/Minnetonka, MN; Maple Grove High School, Construction Testing, Maple Grove, MN; United Parcel Service (UPS), Pavement Rehabilitation (consulting, design and construction inspection (testing), Midwest Region; United States Postal Facility, Geotechnical Exploration and Construction Testing, Brooklyn Park, MN

Theatre Consulting

■
Schuler & Shook Inc.
123 Third Street North, Ste. 216
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/339-5958
Fax: 612/337-5097
Other Offices: Chicago, IL
Established 1986
—
Duane Schuler USITT, IES
Robert Shook ASTC, USITT
Michael DiBlasi USITT
—
Theatrical consulting services including: programming, sightline and support space layout, theatrical lighting layout and specifications, stage rigging layout and specifications, specialty stage systems.
—
Belle Mehus Theatre, Bismarck, ND; Orpheum Theatre, Minneapolis, MN; Lyric Opera of Chicago, Chicago, IL; Theatre De La Jeune Lune, Minneapolis, MN; Numerous High School and Colletge Facilities

Voice/Data Audio/Visual

■
Data Core Engineering, Inc.
2021 East Hennepin Avenue, Ste. 420
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: 612/331-9050
Fax: 612/31-9006
Established 1991
—
James D. Coleman
Steven L. Garnjobst RCDD
—
Independent planning, design and support services for computer, telecommunications and audio/visual systems. Areas of specialty include: technology planning, project management, building, campus and wide-area networking, software evaluation, network management.
—
Central Lakes College, Brainerd, MN; Ronald M. Hubbs Center for Lifelong Literacy, St. Paul, MN; Soaring Eagle Casino and Hotel, Mt. Pleasant, MI; Arlington High School, St. Paul, MN; Tarrie House Apartments, Minneapolis, MN

■
ERICKSEN ELLISON and Associates Inc.
2635 University Avenue West, Ste. 200
St. Paul, MN 55114-1500
Tel: 612/641-0311
Fax: 612/641-0029
Established 1954
—
William F. Theisse PE
Timothy G. Rabbitts
David L. Larson RCDD
Gordon J. Fransen
—
EEA provides in-house design and consulting services for telephone, video, sound security and data network cabling systems. From programming to bid specifications to construction administration, EEA is a full service engineering firm.
—
Frederick R. Weisman Art Museum, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Buffalo Senior High School, Buffalo, MN; Augsburg College Library, Minneapolis, MN; Library Archives and Overflow Facility, University of Minnesota; Humboldt Junior and Senior High School, St. Paul, MN

Credits

(We encourage you to support the following architects, consultants and suppliers)

Project: Edstrom House
Location: Stillwater, Minn.
Client: Julie and Dick Edstrom
Architect: Mulfinger, Susanka, Mahady & Partners, Inc.
Principal-in-charge: Kelly Davis
Project team: Kelly Davis, Tim Old
Structural engineer: Archistructures
Contractor: Andlar Construction Inc.
Photographer: Karen Melvin

Project: Lutz House
Location: Duluth, Minn.
Client: Paul and Dorothy Lutz
Architect: Salmela Fosdick Ltd.
Principal-in-charge: David Salmela
Structural engineer: Hurst & Heurichs Minnesota
Contractor: Rod & Sons Carpentry
Interior designer: David Salmela
Photographers: Peter Kerze, Jim Brandenburg

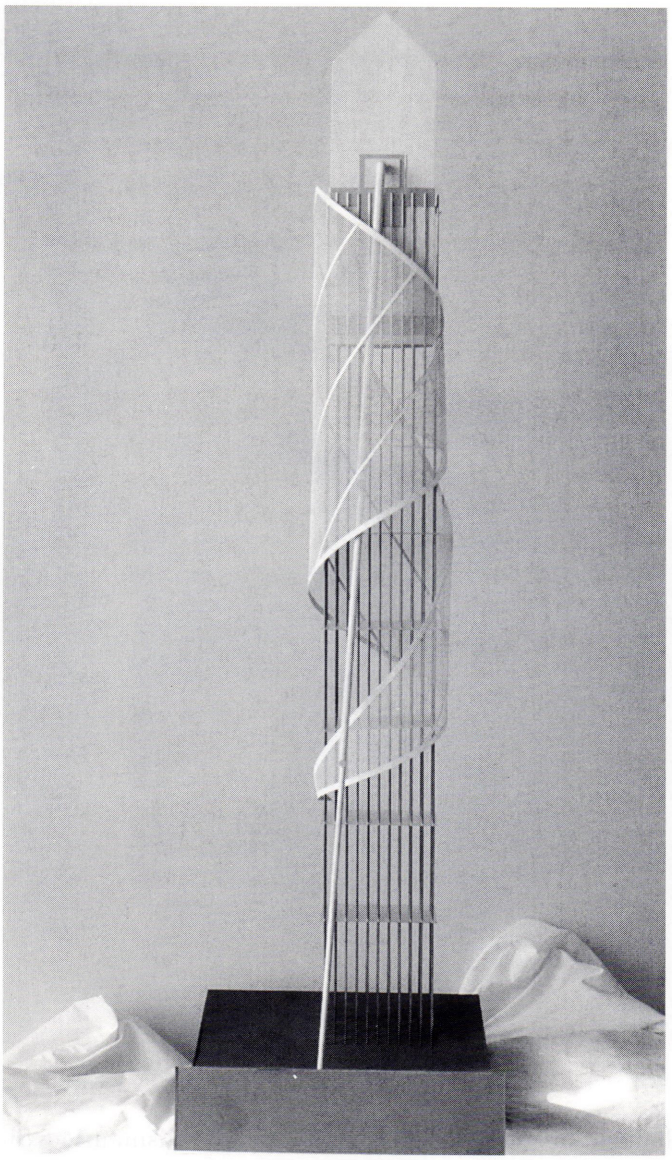
Project: McNeil/Galusha House
Location: Minneapolis
Client: Donald McNeil and Emily Galusha
Architect: Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle Ltd.
Principal-in-charge: Garth Rockcastle
Project manager: Scott Myller
Project team: Kara Koffler, Doug Coffler
Structural engineer: Palanisami & Associates Inc.
Contractor: David Carlson Companies
Photographer: Lea Babcock

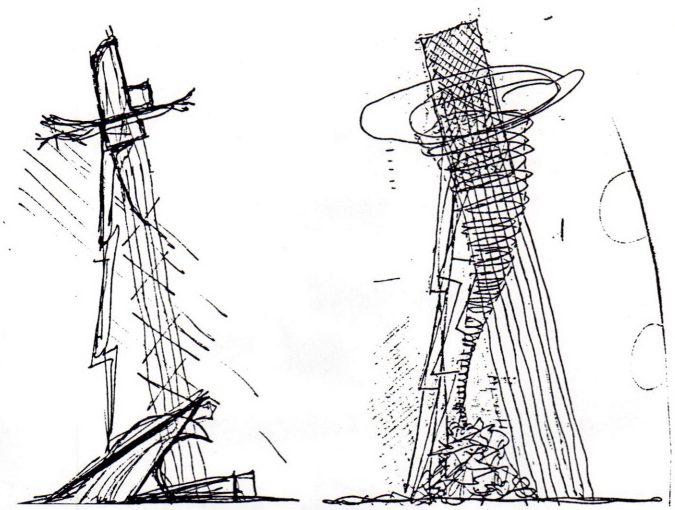
Project: Smith House
Location: Menomonie, Wis.
Client: Claudia Smith
Architect: Mulfinger, Susanka, Mahady & Partners, Inc.
Principal-in-charge: Dale Mulfinger
Project team: Jean Larson, Christie Rutten
Structural engineer: Mattson McDonald
Contractor: Paul Paulson
Photographers: Peter Kerze, Dale Mulfinger

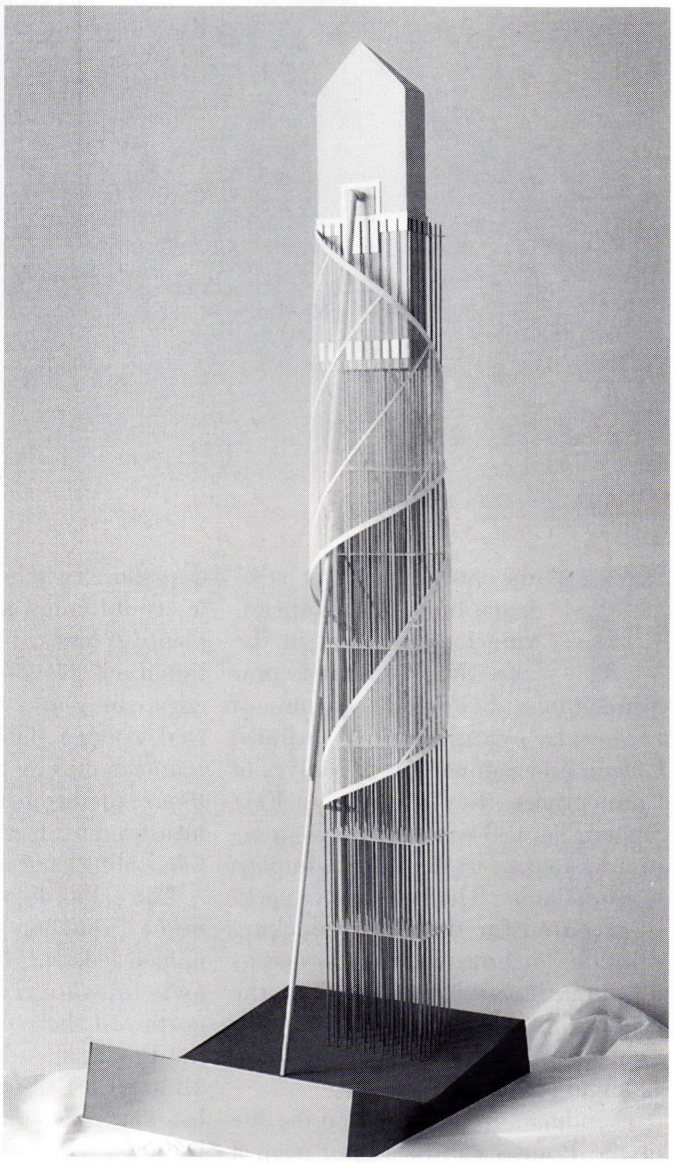
Project: 3529 Hennepin Court
Location: Minneapolis
Designer: Town Planning Collaborative
Architect-of-record: Dovolis Johnson & Ruggieri
Project designer: Michael Lander (Town Planning Collaborative)
Structural engineer: Krech, O'Brien, Mueller & Wass, Inc.
Mechanical engineer: Trade Contractor
Electrical engineer: Trade Contractor
Contractor: Guptil Contracting
Landscape design: Natural Landscapes
Construction management: Anderson/Lamb
Photographer: Mark Englund

Advertising Index

AIA Documents, p. 68
Albinson, p. 66
Andersen Commercial Group, p. 2
H. Robert Anderson & Associates, Inc., p. 71
Architectural Consultants, pp. 6, 7
Frederick Bentz/Milo Thompson/Robert Rietow, Inc., pp. 18, 19
Braun Intertec, p. 73
The Carnes Group, p. 16
Cobb, Strecker, Dunphy & Zimmerman, Inc., Cov. IV
Cold Spring Granite, p. 67
Coming Soon / In Place, pp. 50-65
Consultants' Directory, pp. 107-111
Directory of AIA Minnesota Architectural Firms, pp. 75-102
Engineering Design Group, p. 70
Fabcon, p. 8
David Goehring Architects, p. 74
Hedberg Aggregates, p. 73
Index of Firms by Building Type, pp.103-106
Jay H. Isenberg, AIA, Architecture Mediation Services, p. 74
KETIV Cad Software & Support, p. 69
Mahoney, Dougherty and Mahoney, P.A., p. 70
Marvin Windows & Doors, pp. 12, 13
Mautz Paint, p. 14
Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, p. 74
Minnesota Architects, Cov. II
Minnesota Ceramic Tile Industry, Cov. III
Minnesota Masonry Institute, p. 20
MountainStar, p. 4
Nor-Son, Inc., p. 70
Pacific Mutual Door, p. 10
Popham Haik, p. 72
Schuler & Shook, Inc., p. 74
Shiely Masonry Products, p. 16
Superior Wood Systems, p. 66
Wells Concrete Products, p. 1







Watertower
Tad Gloeckler, Architect

Located adjacent to a lake, this watertower employs metaphor while serving a quite utilitarian function. The tower, standing peacefully beside the lake as a beacon to those enjoying the water, tells the story of a sailing vessel lost in the swirling rains, winds and lightning of a tornado. The wooden water-storage unit at the top resembles a boat, while the ship's sail, made of perforated metal, twists along the stem of the tower to symbolize a tornado. Steel structural-support tubes represent the driving rain, and the broken mast doubles as a lightning bolt. The entire tower sits on a wavelike metal base.



MINNEAPOLIS PUBLIC LIBRARY

The Pond Brothers Cabin, 1834-1836

This cabin, the first residence built by European-American settlers in the lakes area of what is now Minneapolis, belonged to a pair of zealously evangelistic brothers, Gideon and Samuel Pond. Natives of Connecticut, they traveled to Fort Snelling in 1834 in search of opportunities to convert the Dakota Indians to Christianity. The Ponds were poorly prepared for their task—lacking religious ordination, experience as missionaries and knowledge of the Dakota language—but Chief Cloudman at the Indian village by Lake Calhoun welcomed them.

Cloudman, in fact, selected the site of the Pond's cabin: a spot atop a glacial moraine on Lake Calhoun's east shore, where the two missionaries could enjoy a view of the lake's plentiful loons. Using poles from the tamarack groves on the lake's west edge, tree bark, split logs and recycled wooden slabs from an old government mill at the Falls of St. Anthony, the brothers built a cabin that measured 12 feet by 16 feet, with 8-foot ceilings and a cellar.

The cabin did not last long as their home. Soon an ordained minister named Jedediah D. Stevens set up his own missionary activities at the northwest shore of Lake Harriet, and the Ponds abandoned their home in 1836 in order to help Stevens with his work. Later that year, when the Dakotas fell into a series of battles against the neighboring Ojibwes, Cloudman's people dismantled the cabin to use its materials to fortify their village.

The site subsequently was home to a diverse series of buildings. In 1877, land developer William S. King built the Lake Calhoun Pavilion, a large hotel later known as the Lyndale. After a fire destroyed this structure in 1888, the next building to occupy the site was the Forman Mansion, a classic revival house built around 1900. The Forman Mansion lent its southern-plantation looks to the land until its demolition in 1955. Finally, in 1957, the congregation of Saint Mary's Greek Orthodox church raised a new church on the site, a building designed by Thorshov and Cerny that still stands. ***Jack El-Hai***